

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:46,280 --> 00:00:42,340

[Music]

2  
00:00:49,939 --> 00:00:46,290

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:51,920 --> 00:00:49,949

buffoon July 8 1947 here on the airport

4  
00:00:54,020 --> 00:00:51,930

who has announced are applying there -

5  
00:00:56,960 --> 00:00:54,030

found and is now in the possession of

6  
00:01:01,009 --> 00:00:56,970

the RA the game is rigged changed the

7  
00:01:04,219 --> 00:01:01,019

game changer I occasionally think how

8  
00:01:08,000 --> 00:01:04,229

quickly our differences worldwide would

9  
00:01:12,330 --> 00:01:08,010

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10  
00:01:17,600 --> 00:01:14,870

[Applause]

11  
00:01:20,570 --> 00:01:17,610

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:01:23,260 --> 00:01:20,580

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:01:27,700 --> 00:01:23,270

network and K GRA

14

00:01:36,450 --> 00:01:32,750

your help to the year 1980

15

00:01:38,610 --> 00:01:36,460

[Music]

16

00:01:41,560 --> 00:01:38,620

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:45,140 --> 00:01:41,570

Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

18

00:01:46,990 --> 00:01:45,150

[Music]

19

00:01:49,969 --> 00:01:47,000

good evening

20

00:01:50,980 --> 00:01:49,979

[Music]

21

00:01:52,780 --> 00:01:50,990

fade to black

22

00:01:55,719 --> 00:01:52,790

[Music]

23

00:02:01,820 --> 00:01:55,729

the spoke radio

24

00:02:11,540 --> 00:02:04,850

how you doing it's Monday that's right

25

00:02:16,370 --> 00:02:11,550

Monday March 25th 2019 84 days into the

26  
00:02:18,440 --> 00:02:16,380  
new year chess 281 days left we are live

27  
00:02:20,120 --> 00:02:18,450  
from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

28  
00:02:22,729 --> 00:02:20,130  
the beautiful downtown Burbank

29  
00:02:24,050 --> 00:02:22,739  
California

30  
00:02:25,759 --> 00:02:24,060  
and I would like to welcome everybody

31  
00:02:29,680 --> 00:02:25,769  
listening all around the world all

32  
00:02:33,760 --> 00:02:32,050  
and tether to and throw back and forth

33  
00:02:35,760 --> 00:02:33,770  
up and down east and west north and

34  
00:02:40,510 --> 00:02:35,770  
south far and near

35  
00:02:43,270 --> 00:02:40,520  
this is fade to black for kjc are the

36  
00:02:45,280 --> 00:02:43,280  
game changer Network and K G RA the

37  
00:02:47,470 --> 00:02:45,290  
planet I am their hope to be Church what

38  
00:02:48,990 --> 00:02:47,480

is crack and everybody how you doing

39

00:02:52,390 --> 00:02:49,000

[Music]

40

00:02:56,110 --> 00:02:52,400

how you doing

41

00:02:56,120 --> 00:02:59,930

I

42

00:03:05,510 --> 00:03:02,510

one a week we've got lined up here on

43

00:03:08,890 --> 00:03:05,520

fade to black and tonight's very special

44

00:03:10,570 --> 00:03:08,900

guest Billy Carson is here to start off

45

00:03:15,230 --> 00:03:10,580

are you ready

46

00:03:18,200 --> 00:03:15,240

start off his four-part series on the

47

00:03:21,620 --> 00:03:18,210

Emerald tablets of talk and tonight is

48

00:03:25,310 --> 00:03:21,630

night one so for the next four

49

00:03:27,710 --> 00:03:25,320

consecutive Monday nights Billy Carson

50

00:03:30,880 --> 00:03:27,720

is here tonight's part one and we are

51  
00:03:33,470 --> 00:03:30,890  
going to start with the history

52  
00:03:37,940 --> 00:03:33,480  
okay the history of the emirate emerald

53  
00:03:43,430 --> 00:03:37,950  
tablets of thoth I cannot wait is it is

54  
00:03:46,520 --> 00:03:43,440  
it Toth or Thoth or Thoth for that

55  
00:03:48,230 --> 00:03:46,530  
matter what is it you know that will

56  
00:03:53,240 --> 00:03:48,240  
kick things off in Twitter with that

57  
00:03:57,950 --> 00:03:53,250  
question I say I say Thoth but I hear

58  
00:04:02,810 --> 00:03:57,960  
Thoth I have heard Toth of her Toth what

59  
00:04:04,960 --> 00:04:02,820  
is it uh yeah let's go with off alright

60  
00:04:09,140 --> 00:04:04,970  
so that is tonight tomorrow night

61  
00:04:11,540 --> 00:04:09,150  
anomaly is here now he's back to talk

62  
00:04:15,430 --> 00:04:11,550  
about his experience with fake news that

63  
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:15,440

happened last week and the mass media

64

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:19,040

he's got a couple of videos up about it

65

00:04:26,900 --> 00:04:22,320

and we'll discuss all of that tomorrow

66

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:26,910

night but when you when you go out and

67

00:04:34,400 --> 00:04:31,919

you have a fan base a listenership a

68

00:04:37,730 --> 00:04:34,410

viewership like anomaly has you know

69

00:04:40,220 --> 00:04:37,740

it's big and you are going to be

70

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:40,230

pigeonholed right and you would think

71

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:42,000

that that is a case which is okay right

72

00:04:52,820 --> 00:04:47,360

but be correct about it and he got

73

00:04:56,409 --> 00:04:52,830

misabeled yeah and all of the big media

74

00:04:59,960 --> 00:04:56,419

picked up on the story and his tweet and

75

00:05:01,850 --> 00:04:59,970

it's pretty amazing you know because

76

00:05:04,640 --> 00:05:01,860

he's out there speaking about this and

77

00:05:07,580 --> 00:05:04,650

then he turns out to be I'm gonna use

78

00:05:11,360 --> 00:05:07,590

the word victim he was a victim all

79

00:05:13,580 --> 00:05:11,370

right crazy what he went through and we

80

00:05:16,970 --> 00:05:13,590

are going to talk about all of that

81

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:16,980

tomorrow night and I think that with all

82

00:05:21,770 --> 00:05:19,440

of us right now and I'm gonna talk more

83

00:05:25,690 --> 00:05:21,780

about this in just a minute

84

00:05:30,050 --> 00:05:25,700

the the fake news fake media social

85

00:05:34,340 --> 00:05:30,060

networks and the mechanism that has been

86

00:05:37,700 --> 00:05:34,350

built that we use today is something

87

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:37,710

that we really need to figure out we've

88

00:05:41,930 --> 00:05:40,320

got to tame this beast and I'm gonna

89

00:05:44,410 --> 00:05:41,940

talk more about that in just a minute

90

00:05:47,330 --> 00:05:44,420

because look what happened today as well

91

00:05:51,980 --> 00:05:47,340

Apple Apple is now in the streaming

92

00:05:56,060 --> 00:05:51,990

business holy crap as if we didn't have

93

00:05:58,580 --> 00:05:56,070

enough right enough think about that

94

00:06:00,350 --> 00:05:58,590

okay so that is everything that we are

95

00:06:04,700 --> 00:06:00,360

going to talk about tomorrow night

96

00:06:07,220 --> 00:06:04,710

Wednesday night it is John Greenwald he

97

00:06:11,720 --> 00:06:07,230

is here to announce his new book it is

98

00:06:15,380 --> 00:06:11,730

called inside the black vault and we've

99

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:15,390

got a lot of stories to talk about with

100

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:18,840

John on Wednesday night when it comes to

101  
00:06:26,210 --> 00:06:22,560  
what is going on with this crazy UFO

102  
00:06:28,010 --> 00:06:26,220  
world and community of ours and the book

103  
00:06:32,270 --> 00:06:28,020  
is inside the black vault which I do

104  
00:06:35,030 --> 00:06:32,280  
have it is pretty dang good so there you

105  
00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:35,040  
go John Greenwald is here on Wednesday

106  
00:06:40,850 --> 00:06:36,960  
night Thursday is another Fator night

107  
00:06:44,030 --> 00:06:40,860  
with open lines all night long you can

108  
00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:44,040  
follow me on twitter @ JT radio Facebook

109  
00:06:48,680 --> 00:06:46,080  
YouTube everything is Jimmy turrets are

110  
00:06:51,920 --> 00:06:48,690  
fade to black and you can follow us on

111  
00:06:55,180 --> 00:06:51,930  
Twitter at J Church radio right on

112  
00:06:58,370 --> 00:06:55,190  
j-tier iridium now the the sandbox is

113  
00:07:00,170 --> 00:06:58,380

hashtag f2b

114

00:07:02,420 --> 00:07:00,180

if you have any questions or comments

115

00:07:06,770 --> 00:07:02,430

for myself or any guest that we have on

116

00:07:13,490 --> 00:07:06,780

the show please use hashtag f2b q that's

117

00:07:16,300 --> 00:07:13,500

f the number to be q alright now I'm

118

00:07:19,550 --> 00:07:16,310

gonna get to some breaking news and the

119

00:07:22,490 --> 00:07:19,560

amount of breaking news that has hit

120

00:07:25,000 --> 00:07:22,500

this country in the last 72 hours has

121

00:07:27,620 --> 00:07:25,010

been extraordinary

122

00:07:30,100 --> 00:07:27,630

extraordinary and we can even back up

123

00:07:32,510 --> 00:07:30,110

further than that you know get into

124

00:07:38,330 --> 00:07:32,520

Wednesday and Thursday of last week

125

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:38,340

crazy crazy news weekend we thankfully

126  
00:07:43,700 --> 00:07:40,560  
we had the weekend off this weekend and

127  
00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:43,710  
we did a lot of yard work we had a

128  
00:07:49,250 --> 00:07:46,080  
dinner party I'll talk about that more

129  
00:07:52,520 --> 00:07:49,260  
in a minute over at the house last night

130  
00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:52,530  
and you know trying to disconnect and

131  
00:07:58,940 --> 00:07:56,160  
luckily doing all of the planting and

132  
00:08:01,790 --> 00:07:58,950  
yard work that we did and moving gravel

133  
00:08:05,540 --> 00:08:01,800  
around it just just oh man

134  
00:08:11,480 --> 00:08:05,550  
kept me off of kept me ha for the

135  
00:08:13,130 --> 00:08:11,490  
internet it was just thankful that that

136  
00:08:14,600 --> 00:08:13,140  
was the weekend that we had and I was

137  
00:08:18,830 --> 00:08:14,610  
bright-eyed and bushy-tailed this

138  
00:08:21,920 --> 00:08:18,840

morning and man okay so now the news

139

00:08:24,980 --> 00:08:21,930

that went through today we all woke up

140

00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:24,990

to the news that attorney Michael

141

00:08:32,390 --> 00:08:30,080

avenatti was arrested in New York today

142

00:08:36,500 --> 00:08:32,400

and it now it appears that he's going to

143

00:08:40,010 --> 00:08:36,510

be released on \$300,000 bond avenatti

144

00:08:42,140 --> 00:08:40,020

who represented who was represented

145

00:08:44,600 --> 00:08:42,150

today by two federal defenders was not

146

00:08:47,930 --> 00:08:44,610

asked to enter a plea and he did not do

147

00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:47,940

so when the judge asked avenatti today

148

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:49,680

if he understood the charges against him

149

00:08:53,960 --> 00:08:52,320

he replied I do your honor he was

150

00:08:56,500 --> 00:08:53,970

ordered to give up his passport and

151  
00:08:59,600 --> 00:08:56,510  
cease contact with an unnamed witness

152  
00:09:02,660 --> 00:08:59,610  
avenatti will only be allowed to travel

153  
00:09:05,540 --> 00:09:02,670  
to New York and California also today

154  
00:09:09,440 --> 00:09:05,550  
attorney Mark Geragos and this is no

155  
00:09:10,670 --> 00:09:09,450  
joke he is the unnamed co-conspirator in

156  
00:09:14,260 --> 00:09:10,680  
the avenatti

157  
00:09:17,840 --> 00:09:14,270  
criminal complaint he is charged

158  
00:09:21,380 --> 00:09:17,850  
avenatti is charged with attempting to

159  
00:09:25,220 --> 00:09:21,390  
extort Nike for twenty million dollars

160  
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:25,230  
and wire and bank fraud and all of this

161  
00:09:33,790 --> 00:09:28,800  
started just a few days ago on the 19th

162  
00:09:37,730 --> 00:09:33,800  
and then he had reached out to Nike and

163  
00:09:39,890 --> 00:09:37,740

everything after that point was recorded

164

00:09:42,560 --> 00:09:39,900

and some of the transcripts have been

165

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:42,570

released by the Southern District of New

166

00:09:47,950 --> 00:09:45,360

York and it's pretty frightening he made

167

00:09:49,910 --> 00:09:47,960

a statement today avenatti

168

00:09:53,180 --> 00:09:49,920

you know what the general say you know

169

00:09:55,130 --> 00:09:53,190

okay I will be fully vindicated

170

00:09:57,770 --> 00:09:55,140

everything's going to be fine once all

171

00:10:00,410 --> 00:09:57,780

the you know the word well okay all

172

00:10:03,170 --> 00:10:00,420

right and we still run with in this

173

00:10:06,920 --> 00:10:03,180

country innocent until proven guilty but

174

00:10:10,580 --> 00:10:06,930

but those tapes and what what was said

175

00:10:12,920 --> 00:10:10,590

that's a that's a tough one that is a

176

00:10:15,980 --> 00:10:12,930

tough one all right who would have

177

00:10:21,800 --> 00:10:15,990

thought right that's pretty crazy

178

00:10:25,570 --> 00:10:21,810

Michael Cohen now avenatti foof yeah

179

00:10:29,090 --> 00:10:25,580

just pretty crazy it you know finding

180

00:10:33,260 --> 00:10:29,100

somebody with ethics today and integrity

181

00:10:35,690 --> 00:10:33,270

to to work with it's the hardest thing

182

00:10:38,200 --> 00:10:35,700

to do it is the hardest thing

183

00:10:40,730 --> 00:10:38,210

everybody's so messed up all right

184

00:10:41,450 --> 00:10:40,740

I've actually got more to say about this

185

00:10:45,500 --> 00:10:41,460

in just a minute

186

00:10:47,540 --> 00:10:45,510

and of course the Mueller report was

187

00:10:52,280 --> 00:10:47,550

released last week notes sent in

188

00:10:56,360 --> 00:10:52,290

discussing that any further in that you

189

00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:56,370

know it's been discussed I I just want

190

00:11:00,590 --> 00:10:58,560

to read this thing and and figure out

191

00:11:03,920 --> 00:11:00,600

what's going on I think like everybody

192

00:11:07,370 --> 00:11:03,930

else does but that was released so we

193

00:11:09,050 --> 00:11:07,380

can now put all of that behind us we

194

00:11:13,040 --> 00:11:09,060

gotta figure out a way to move forward

195

00:11:15,410 --> 00:11:13,050

today British lawmakers have temporarily

196

00:11:18,290 --> 00:11:15,420

seized control of the brexit process

197

00:11:19,850 --> 00:11:18,300

from prime minister Theresa May didn't

198

00:11:22,100 --> 00:11:19,860

see this one coming did you

199

00:11:25,160 --> 00:11:22,110

this is a very rare move that puts

200

00:11:28,640 --> 00:11:25,170

lawmakers in the driving seat the MPS

201  
00:11:31,820 --> 00:11:28,650  
defied the government today with a vote

202  
00:11:34,360 --> 00:11:31,830  
329 to 302 in favor of an amendment

203  
00:11:41,140 --> 00:11:34,370  
giving them control of Parliament's

204  
00:11:45,340 --> 00:11:41,150  
agenda yeah and the 29th is coming up

205  
00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:45,350  
you know is my prediction going to be

206  
00:11:51,319 --> 00:11:50,160  
true will it come to pass in that I just

207  
00:11:54,499 --> 00:11:51,329  
don't see the

208  
00:11:55,609 --> 00:11:54,509  
UK leaving the EU I just don't I just

209  
00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:55,619  
don't see it happening

210  
00:12:02,119 --> 00:11:59,279  
I don't I don't okay that's just me

211  
00:12:03,859 --> 00:12:02,129  
that's just me I don't understand UK

212  
00:12:07,939 --> 00:12:03,869  
politics I don't understand how it works

213  
00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,949

I really don't I think I just because I

214

00:12:12,019 --> 00:12:09,360

don't understand it doesn't mean it's

215

00:12:14,600 --> 00:12:12,029

not a system that that doesn't work it

216

00:12:17,629 --> 00:12:14,610

looks like it does and sometimes I wish

217

00:12:20,239 --> 00:12:17,639

Congress or the Senate over here yelled

218

00:12:24,229 --> 00:12:20,249

at each other and and enacted a little

219

00:12:26,900 --> 00:12:24,239

bit more human right today's everybody's

220

00:12:29,749 --> 00:12:26,910

yelling right all right don't forget to

221

00:12:32,479 --> 00:12:29,759

download the surfer music streaming app

222

00:12:34,009 --> 00:12:32,489

it is available free for download just

223

00:12:36,139 --> 00:12:34,019

go to the banners at 2 meters radio

224

00:12:38,269 --> 00:12:36,149

comments all you got to do click on it

225

00:12:40,119 --> 00:12:38,279

go and download it and then start

226

00:12:42,530 --> 00:12:40,129

enjoying music on your cell phone and

227

00:12:45,049 --> 00:12:42,540

that's it or your tablet or whatever

228

00:12:48,199 --> 00:12:45,059

it's right just just get the surfer

229

00:12:51,289 --> 00:12:48,209

music streaming app it is so super easy

230

00:12:54,530 --> 00:12:51,299

super fun super safe you're not giving

231

00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:54,540

up anything your email nothing all you

232

00:12:59,569 --> 00:12:56,639

got to do is download it it's really

233

00:13:01,159 --> 00:12:59,579

that simple all right now I've got to

234

00:13:03,789 --> 00:13:01,169

let's get this out of the way really

235

00:13:06,590 --> 00:13:03,799

quick contact in the desert is our next

236

00:13:09,169 --> 00:13:06,600

conference coming up May 31st through

237

00:13:11,689 --> 00:13:09,179

June 3rd in Indian Wells Palm Springs

238

00:13:14,689 --> 00:13:11,699

California at the Renaissance Indian

239

00:13:18,259 --> 00:13:14,699

Wells Resort and Spa tickets and info

240

00:13:21,949 --> 00:13:18,269

are over at contact in the desert calm

241

00:13:24,739 --> 00:13:21,959

and then coming up right after that it's

242

00:13:26,689 --> 00:13:24,749

our 2019 Seoul tech conference over the

243

00:13:28,909 --> 00:13:26,699

July 4th weekend at the sunrise ranch

244

00:13:30,650 --> 00:13:28,919

and Loveland Colorado you can sign up

245

00:13:33,559 --> 00:13:30,660

for tickets and info at Sol tech

246

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,569

gathering calm just click on the banners

247

00:13:38,679 --> 00:13:35,519

at Jimmy Church radio.com that's all you

248

00:13:41,720 --> 00:13:38,689

gotta do accommodations food speakers

249

00:13:44,210 --> 00:13:41,730

full conference schedule everything is

250

00:13:46,549 --> 00:13:44,220

laid out right there at Sol Tech

251

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:46,559

gathering calm of course

252

00:13:50,720 --> 00:13:48,959

Billy Carson our guest tonight will be

253

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:50,730

one of our featured speakers I look

254

00:13:54,319 --> 00:13:53,040

forward to that we've got a bunch of

255

00:13:56,329 --> 00:13:54,329

really cool things that we're going to

256

00:14:01,429 --> 00:13:56,339

be doing this here and one of them is

257

00:14:05,000 --> 00:14:01,439

called fader X that's right it's our

258

00:14:08,600 --> 00:14:05,010

version of a blank talk I can't say

259

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:08,610

because we'll get we'll get sued but you

260

00:14:14,120 --> 00:14:10,800

know because they copy wrote it so

261

00:14:16,759 --> 00:14:14,130

anyway you know a blank talk write a

262

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:16,769

blank talk a blank acts talk

263

00:14:24,379 --> 00:14:18,720

well that's ours is called fader acts

264

00:14:26,329 --> 00:14:24,389

and we're gonna you know get a bunch of

265

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:26,339

speakers up there and give them 15

266

00:14:32,840 --> 00:14:30,000

minutes to bring their best soul tech

267

00:14:35,660 --> 00:14:32,850

soul tech 2.0 click on the banners

268

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:35,670

overhead to me church radio.com don't

269

00:14:42,100 --> 00:14:37,680

forget to subscribe to our podcast it is

270

00:14:45,199 --> 00:14:42,110

just two dollars per month we have over

271

00:14:46,180 --> 00:14:45,209

1,000 archived shows right there two

272

00:14:48,590 --> 00:14:46,190

dollars per month

273

00:14:51,220 --> 00:14:48,600

beautiful apps everything that you need

274

00:14:53,300 --> 00:14:51,230

everything is updated upgraded

275

00:14:56,840 --> 00:14:53,310

everything that you need is right there

276

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:56,850

just two dollars per month all right and

277

00:15:00,500 --> 00:14:58,079

when you're over at Jimmy chirps radio

278

00:15:02,509 --> 00:15:00,510

comm become a fader not become an

279

00:15:04,759 --> 00:15:02,519

official fader not in our membership

280

00:15:06,800 --> 00:15:04,769

section that's all you got to do you can

281

00:15:09,920 --> 00:15:06,810

go from free all the way to Full Tilt

282

00:15:13,460 --> 00:15:09,930

boogie game changer become a game

283

00:15:17,059 --> 00:15:13,470

changer get an autograph shirt autograph

284

00:15:20,780 --> 00:15:17,069

hat and those hats those uber cool fade

285

00:15:23,180 --> 00:15:20,790

to black hats are only available to game

286

00:15:25,100 --> 00:15:23,190

changers that's it you can't purchase

287

00:15:27,439 --> 00:15:25,110

them we don't give them away there's

288

00:15:28,970 --> 00:15:27,449

only one place to get them and that is

289

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:28,980

in our membership section when you

290

00:15:34,670 --> 00:15:31,920

become a game changer so do it today

291

00:15:36,710 --> 00:15:34,680

help support the show become a fade or

292

00:15:39,170 --> 00:15:36,720

not in our membership section over a

293

00:15:41,059 --> 00:15:39,180

Jimmy Church radio calm skip the show

294

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:41,069

crack and happy birthday to today

295

00:15:49,309 --> 00:15:47,519

Elton John is 72 you know and I didn't

296

00:15:52,699 --> 00:15:49,319

know it was his birthday today I was a

297

00:15:55,639 --> 00:15:52,709

did a bunch of driving over the weekend

298

00:15:58,970 --> 00:15:55,649

you know to and to and fro to Home Depot

299

00:16:00,769 --> 00:15:58,980

and Lowe's and you know getting oh they

300

00:16:02,840 --> 00:16:00,779

are work done and it was Elton John on

301  
00:16:04,930 --> 00:16:02,850  
the radio all weekend and that's always

302  
00:16:08,569 --> 00:16:04,940  
an indicator every time I got in the car

303  
00:16:10,490 --> 00:16:08,579  
Rocketman know what's going on it's

304  
00:16:14,300 --> 00:16:10,500  
because it's his birthday today that's

305  
00:16:18,560 --> 00:16:14,310  
why 72 years old our dead guys birthday

306  
00:16:20,540 --> 00:16:18,570  
today is Aretha Franklin 1942 2

307  
00:16:24,170 --> 00:16:20,550  
in eighteen to hide at the age of 76 of

308  
00:16:27,260 --> 00:16:24,180  
course she was the Queen of Soul right

309  
00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:27,270  
hits like you make me feel like a

310  
00:16:33,320 --> 00:16:30,480  
natural woman and respect

311  
00:16:37,580 --> 00:16:33,330  
she went more than 15 Grammy Awards one

312  
00:16:40,750 --> 00:16:37,590  
of which was due to selling 75 million

313  
00:16:42,560 --> 00:16:40,760

records happy birthday Aretha Franklin

314

00:16:44,180 --> 00:16:42,570

she was really good in the Blues

315

00:16:46,640 --> 00:16:44,190

Brothers by the way and think about how

316

00:16:49,100 --> 00:16:46,650

long ago that was Aretha Franklin

317

00:16:54,170 --> 00:16:49,110

understand history OTD speaking of

318

00:16:57,140 --> 00:16:54,180

Chicago 1967 Martin Luther King leads a

319

00:17:00,380 --> 00:16:57,150

march against the Vietnam War in Chicago

320

00:17:03,980 --> 00:17:00,390

and then he was assassinated nearly

321

00:17:08,720 --> 00:17:03,990

exactly a year later in April yeah

322

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,730

yeah pretty crazy 1967 fader fact and I

323

00:17:13,460 --> 00:17:10,079

was just talking to read about this

324

00:17:16,189 --> 00:17:13,470

before the show and even she was stopped

325

00:17:20,569 --> 00:17:16,199

in her tracks when you think about the

326

00:17:25,520 --> 00:17:20,579

enormity of this fader fact about six

327

00:17:30,340 --> 00:17:25,530

centuries ago less than nobody outside

328

00:17:36,260 --> 00:17:30,350

of the Americas knew what a potato was

329

00:17:39,500 --> 00:17:36,270

think about that nobody Romans need any

330

00:17:44,930 --> 00:17:39,510

potatoes Greeks they need potatoes

331

00:17:47,210 --> 00:17:44,940

nobody in Asia ate potatoes nobody ate

332

00:17:49,640 --> 00:17:47,220

potatoes because nobody knew what they

333

00:17:54,290 --> 00:17:49,650

were you had to be here in the Americas

334

00:17:59,360 --> 00:17:54,300

to know what a potato was think about

335

00:18:04,900 --> 00:17:59,370

that I mean to go all the way up to the

336

00:18:08,840 --> 00:18:04,910

Year 1500 1500 that's like yesterday

337

00:18:11,960 --> 00:18:08,850

nobody knew what a potato was that's

338

00:18:16,460 --> 00:18:11,970

insane to me the French didn't have

339

00:18:20,510 --> 00:18:16,470

french fries they didn't think about

340

00:18:24,280 --> 00:18:20,520

that yeah it's pretty nice all right

341

00:18:27,050 --> 00:18:24,290

tonight Billy Carson is here starts his

342

00:18:29,960 --> 00:18:27,060

four-part series on the Emerald tablets

343

00:18:32,060 --> 00:18:29,970

of thoth and tonight we're gonna start

344

00:18:34,879 --> 00:18:32,070

off with the history okay

345

00:18:37,489 --> 00:18:34,889

and we a complete show tonight on this

346

00:18:39,349 --> 00:18:37,499

tomorrow night anomaly he is back to

347

00:18:41,629 --> 00:18:39,359

talk about his experience with fake news

348

00:18:45,080 --> 00:18:41,639

and the mass media Wednesday night John

349

00:18:46,759 --> 00:18:45,090

Greenwald announces his new book inside

350

00:18:48,289 --> 00:18:46,769

the black vault and we're gonna go

351

00:18:52,099 --> 00:18:48,299

through all of the headlines and his

352

00:18:53,599 --> 00:18:52,109

latest research in document run that

353

00:18:56,119 --> 00:18:53,609

will be Wednesday night Thursday is

354

00:19:00,409 --> 00:18:56,129

another Fator night with open lines all

355

00:19:03,769 --> 00:19:00,419

night long now I just talked about my

356

00:19:06,680 --> 00:19:03,779

dinner party or our dinner party that we

357

00:19:10,629 --> 00:19:06,690

had over at the house and this was last

358

00:19:13,639 --> 00:19:10,639

night and you know what we did serve for

359

00:19:20,330 --> 00:19:13,649

dessert with dessert river moon coffee

360

00:19:24,499 --> 00:19:20,340

fade to black blend yes we did I did

361

00:19:27,469 --> 00:19:24,509

fade to black Plan F to B blend this is

362

00:19:29,930 --> 00:19:27,479

the promo code will get you 15% off of

363

00:19:33,320 --> 00:19:29,940

your order today alright alright I'm

364

00:19:36,080 --> 00:19:33,330

just goofing around but it was it was

365

00:19:39,409 --> 00:19:36,090

all family last night love it when we do

366

00:19:41,330 --> 00:19:39,419

that and it was an Italian feast just in

367

00:19:43,969 --> 00:19:41,340

case you were wondering we had a

368

00:19:47,499 --> 00:19:43,979

meatballs and spaghetti marinara sauce

369

00:19:49,269 --> 00:19:47,509

and we had a really really good

370

00:19:53,180 --> 00:19:49,279

bruschetta

371

00:19:55,129 --> 00:19:53,190

to kick things off and what else did we

372

00:19:58,129 --> 00:19:55,139

start with Rita what did we start with

373

00:20:01,339 --> 00:19:58,139

last night it was Oh pizza yeah yeah

374

00:20:03,109 --> 00:20:01,349

yeah yeah amazing time last night

375

00:20:06,200 --> 00:20:03,119

and then you know finished it off with a

376

00:20:08,389 --> 00:20:06,210

cheesecake and coffee really good and I

377

00:20:12,619 --> 00:20:08,399

got I got to taste a really good beer

378

00:20:15,200 --> 00:20:12,629

last night a coffee beer buy smog City

379

00:20:17,659 --> 00:20:15,210

I'm not plugging them I have no

380

00:20:19,869 --> 00:20:17,669

relationship to them but man that is had

381

00:20:22,249 --> 00:20:19,879

some really good beer smog City coffee

382

00:20:24,979 --> 00:20:22,259

yeah you know really good really dark

383

00:20:28,460 --> 00:20:24,989

really good but one of the things that

384

00:20:32,119 --> 00:20:28,470

we talked about last night over dinner

385

00:20:35,509 --> 00:20:32,129

was how much the world has become so

386

00:20:38,419 --> 00:20:35,519

polarized in that you just can't talk to

387

00:20:41,810 --> 00:20:38,429

anybody without a fight right a fight

388

00:20:44,299 --> 00:20:41,820

starts an argument start nobody listens

389

00:20:45,650 --> 00:20:44,309

right that's was discussed last night

390

00:20:48,160 --> 00:20:45,660

nobody wants to listen

391

00:20:51,680 --> 00:20:48,170

more to what you have to say they don't

392

00:20:54,560 --> 00:20:51,690

write everybody is right and everybody

393

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:54,570

else is wrong and how mass media and

394

00:21:01,700 --> 00:20:57,360

social networks are to blame and here's

395

00:21:05,540 --> 00:21:01,710

the thing I didn't bring it up you would

396

00:21:06,830 --> 00:21:05,550

think that I brought it up I know I know

397

00:21:08,990 --> 00:21:06,840

which I know what's going through your

398

00:21:11,390 --> 00:21:09,000

mind right now that I instigated this

399

00:21:13,310 --> 00:21:11,400

conversation but it wasn't mean it was

400

00:21:17,740 --> 00:21:13,320

not and it was a very intelligent

401  
00:21:21,650 --> 00:21:17,750  
conversation but it it got pretty heated

402  
00:21:23,120 --> 00:21:21,660  
in a discussion about that's a very

403  
00:21:24,620 --> 00:21:23,130  
subject that you can't talk and

404  
00:21:27,620 --> 00:21:24,630  
communicate without a fights you know it

405  
00:21:29,450 --> 00:21:27,630  
was I could you know you know we toned

406  
00:21:31,730 --> 00:21:29,460  
it down and brought it back to center

407  
00:21:36,290 --> 00:21:31,740  
but but that went down last night with

408  
00:21:40,040 --> 00:21:36,300  
my family me family uh and then this

409  
00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:40,050  
morning I woke up I was out on our patio

410  
00:21:45,950 --> 00:21:43,440  
and I was drinking coffee River moon

411  
00:21:51,080 --> 00:21:45,960  
coffee to be exact and I get a phone

412  
00:21:53,930 --> 00:21:51,090  
call actually I think I might have made

413  
00:21:55,820 --> 00:21:53,940

the phone call or did I can't remember

414

00:21:58,490 --> 00:21:55,830

it doesn't matter I was reaching out to

415

00:22:01,280 --> 00:21:58,500

somebody via text when the phone yeah

416

00:22:01,940 --> 00:22:01,290

that person called me okay I got it I

417

00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:01,950

remember now

418

00:22:08,840 --> 00:22:04,320

but anyway I got a phone call from an

419

00:22:12,020 --> 00:22:08,850

author and someone completely outside of

420

00:22:16,580 --> 00:22:12,030

our community by the way okay

421

00:22:19,850 --> 00:22:16,590

you know big author and but we were

422

00:22:22,010 --> 00:22:19,860

talking about her new book and it's

423

00:22:26,090 --> 00:22:22,020

about to be released and the subject

424

00:22:29,900 --> 00:22:26,100

matter on it is very very heavy and I

425

00:22:31,880 --> 00:22:29,910

can't get into all of that now but and

426

00:22:35,600 --> 00:22:31,890

there's really no point to it but

427

00:22:40,670 --> 00:22:35,610

there's a very interesting ending to the

428

00:22:42,680 --> 00:22:40,680

book and and well you know what I'll

429

00:22:44,810 --> 00:22:42,690

come back to that because that's not

430

00:22:51,200 --> 00:22:44,820

what's important here what is important

431

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:51,210

is is what she said right before we hung

432

00:22:57,260 --> 00:22:54,960

up and she said that society today is so

433

00:22:58,970 --> 00:22:57,270

divided that nobody can talk to each

434

00:22:59,580 --> 00:22:58,980

other anymore without creating an

435

00:23:01,560 --> 00:22:59,590

argument

436

00:23:03,180 --> 00:23:01,570

during a fight and then she went on to

437

00:23:06,210 --> 00:23:03,190

say that everybody is right and

438

00:23:10,279 --> 00:23:06,220

everybody is wrong at the same time and

439

00:23:13,409 --> 00:23:10,289

I'm sitting there going what right and

440

00:23:16,940 --> 00:23:13,419

that it is caused by the past media and

441

00:23:21,810 --> 00:23:16,950

social networks crazy right

442

00:23:24,659 --> 00:23:21,820

not really let after I hung up the phone

443

00:23:27,269 --> 00:23:24,669

then Rita and I after I have this

444

00:23:29,010 --> 00:23:27,279

conversation and you know enough to I

445

00:23:32,100 --> 00:23:29,020

said that Rita and I start up the same

446

00:23:36,060 --> 00:23:32,110

conversation it's everybody knows what's

447

00:23:38,580 --> 00:23:36,070

going on right now you see we know that

448

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:38,590

this is happening with our community

449

00:23:42,690 --> 00:23:40,960

because we hang out of social media we

450

00:23:45,149 --> 00:23:42,700

watch this things have gotten way out of

451  
00:23:48,299 --> 00:23:45,159  
hand and we know that but it's not just

452  
00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:48,309  
us it's everyone all over the planet and

453  
00:23:54,899 --> 00:23:51,520  
and they are talking about it too

454  
00:23:57,210 --> 00:23:54,909  
everybody recognizes this it's totally

455  
00:23:59,130 --> 00:23:57,220  
nuts it's gotten out of control you have

456  
00:24:01,799 --> 00:23:59,140  
to actually think before you speak now

457  
00:24:04,200 --> 00:24:01,809  
before you post before you tweet you

458  
00:24:06,539 --> 00:24:04,210  
know say the right thing or say the

459  
00:24:08,370 --> 00:24:06,549  
wrong thing it doesn't matter and you're

460  
00:24:09,600 --> 00:24:08,380  
guaranteed to start a fire and the

461  
00:24:11,940 --> 00:24:09,610  
question is what are we going to do

462  
00:24:14,460 --> 00:24:11,950  
about it will the media and the tech

463  
00:24:16,409 --> 00:24:14,470

giants change their ways probably not

464

00:24:18,389 --> 00:24:16,419

they will never accept the

465

00:24:20,279 --> 00:24:18,399

responsibility for their actions and

466

00:24:22,769 --> 00:24:20,289

today Apple announced their new

467

00:24:26,159 --> 00:24:22,779

streaming service and another million

468

00:24:28,799 --> 00:24:26,169

channels of apps for us to view in an

469

00:24:30,899 --> 00:24:28,809

already crowded media landscape if you

470

00:24:33,120 --> 00:24:30,909

think about how much it is available

471

00:24:34,919 --> 00:24:33,130

right now right you have facebook you

472

00:24:37,889 --> 00:24:34,929

have Twitter you have YouTube occupying

473

00:24:40,590 --> 00:24:37,899

huge chunks of your day then you add all

474

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:40,600

of the news programming that's out there

475

00:24:45,090 --> 00:24:42,880

that combine all of that with all of the

476  
00:24:48,690 --> 00:24:45,100  
online streaming services plus cable

477  
00:24:53,210 --> 00:24:48,700  
plus satellite all be viewed 24/7 while

478  
00:24:56,310 --> 00:24:53,220  
people walk talk while they're driving

479  
00:25:02,510 --> 00:24:56,320  
while they sit why they wait while they

480  
00:25:05,399 --> 00:25:02,520  
eat why they fly write while they sleep

481  
00:25:08,340 --> 00:25:05,409  
that's right it's a perfect mind control

482  
00:25:11,789 --> 00:25:08,350  
game and we are playing it and we know

483  
00:25:12,299 --> 00:25:11,799  
it and nobody seems to care it snuck up

484  
00:25:12,910 --> 00:25:12,309  
on us

485  
00:25:22,510 --> 00:25:12,920  
and

486  
00:25:25,260 --> 00:25:22,520  
this is where I need you to hear every

487  
00:25:29,740 --> 00:25:25,270  
word that I say

488  
00:25:33,570 --> 00:25:29,750

the real alternative is to stop texting

489

00:25:37,630 --> 00:25:33,580

is to stop posting online is to stop

490

00:25:40,360 --> 00:25:37,640

talking that'll stop the fighting won't

491

00:25:44,350 --> 00:25:40,370

it sure it sounds great

492

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:44,360

but then we have a society of mindless

493

00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:48,640

people walking around in silence and

494

00:25:56,200 --> 00:25:55,520

when that happens the man has one think

495

00:25:59,950 --> 00:25:56,210

about it

496

00:26:02,470 --> 00:25:59,960

and that's where we are today and I know

497

00:26:05,880 --> 00:26:02,480

I know

498

00:26:09,360 --> 00:26:05,890

that this social media experiment and

499

00:26:11,890 --> 00:26:09,370

the fact that we have literally

500

00:26:16,270 --> 00:26:11,900

thousands of channels of live

501  
00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:16,280  
programming beaming at us every second

502  
00:26:20,440 --> 00:26:16,880  
of the day

503  
00:26:22,930 --> 00:26:20,450  
right it is impossible it is absolutely

504  
00:26:26,740 --> 00:26:22,940  
impossible to watch it all but watch a

505  
00:26:29,680 --> 00:26:26,750  
small fraction of it right think about

506  
00:26:32,500 --> 00:26:29,690  
that the control is there and we never

507  
00:26:35,920 --> 00:26:32,510  
thought that this day would come

508  
00:26:38,740 --> 00:26:35,930  
so it's gonna run its cycle and we'll

509  
00:26:42,570 --> 00:26:38,750  
accept the damages that happened to us

510  
00:26:46,480 --> 00:26:42,580  
as a society as a world as an earth

511  
00:26:50,530 --> 00:26:46,490  
right and we'll figure it out but in the

512  
00:26:53,080 --> 00:26:50,540  
end what's the solution what's the

513  
00:26:59,020 --> 00:26:53,090

solution and the solution is the man

514

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:59,030

will have one it's crazy and we've we've

515

00:27:04,120 --> 00:27:01,520

done it to ourselves everybody

516

00:27:07,020 --> 00:27:04,130

recognizes it everybody sees what's

517

00:27:13,210 --> 00:27:07,030

going on it doesn't matter who you are

518

00:27:15,520 --> 00:27:13,220

today I saw a video posted of alex jones

519

00:27:18,250 --> 00:27:15,530

in a restaurant now I don't know what

520

00:27:21,970 --> 00:27:18,260

led up to it I certainly saw how it

521

00:27:26,350 --> 00:27:21,980

ended but it's alex jones walking around

522

00:27:30,250 --> 00:27:26,360

a family restaurant in texas taping

523

00:27:32,830 --> 00:27:30,260

with his cell phone yelling at people

524

00:27:38,519 --> 00:27:32,840

and starting fights and people fighting

525

00:27:42,490 --> 00:27:38,529

back how did we get to that I mean whoa

526

00:27:44,799 --> 00:27:42,500

you know and it's it's it's like crazy

527

00:27:45,789 --> 00:27:44,809

town and it's everywhere

528

00:27:49,060 --> 00:27:45,799

and it doesn't matter what the subject

529

00:27:52,210 --> 00:27:49,070

is it just doesn't matter anymore Rita

530

00:27:53,919 --> 00:27:52,220

and I you know last night and continued

531

00:27:55,930 --> 00:27:53,929

on this morning with our family and Rita

532

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:55,940

and I were talking today it doesn't

533

00:28:02,740 --> 00:27:59,840

matter where you point what-what

534

00:28:06,220 --> 00:28:02,750

direction what demographic what person

535

00:28:08,250 --> 00:28:06,230

what age what what the what the

536

00:28:12,460 --> 00:28:08,260

conversation is about it doesn't matter

537

00:28:17,440 --> 00:28:12,470

it simply doesn't matter everybody is

538

00:28:21,430 --> 00:28:17,450

doing this it's crazy it's absolutely

539

00:28:25,090 --> 00:28:21,440

not well tonight it's Billy Carson we're

540

00:28:28,690 --> 00:28:25,100

gonna do four straight Monday's with

541

00:28:30,820 --> 00:28:28,700

Billy four and I'll be right back with

542

00:28:32,950 --> 00:28:30,830

our guest Billy Carson we will be

543

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:32,960

discussing tonight and the next four

544

00:28:39,009 --> 00:28:35,600

three Mondays plus tonight the Emerald

545

00:28:41,139 --> 00:28:39,019

tablets of thoth tonight it is the

546

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:41,149

history this is fade to black I'm arrows

547

00:28:45,970 --> 00:28:42,799

TV Church follow me on twitter @ JT

548

00:28:49,419 --> 00:28:45,980

radio email is Jimmy and Jimmy church

549

00:28:51,879 --> 00:28:49,429

radio calm on the GameChanger network

550

00:28:53,440 --> 00:28:51,889

and Katie are a the planet we'll be

551  
00:28:57,100 --> 00:28:53,450  
right back after this short break stay

552  
00:29:29,799 --> 00:29:26,090  
[Music]

553  
00:29:34,299 --> 00:29:32,259  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

554  
00:29:36,849 --> 00:29:34,309  
you-know-who and you're listening to

555  
00:29:41,529 --> 00:29:36,859  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

556  
00:29:45,970 --> 00:29:41,539  
and the game-changer Network you're

557  
00:29:54,299 --> 00:29:49,580  
[Music]

558  
00:30:03,820 --> 00:30:01,570  
GRA radio when you take the beans from

559  
00:30:06,399 --> 00:30:03,830  
Central America with dashes of

560  
00:30:08,769 --> 00:30:06,409  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

561  
00:30:11,619 --> 00:30:08,779  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

562  
00:30:14,799 --> 00:30:11,629  
black you create the ultimate brew of

563  
00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:14,809

Fringe introducing the fade to black

564

00:30:21,159 --> 00:30:18,559

blend from river moon coffee yes River

565

00:30:24,159 --> 00:30:21,169

moons darkest customized roast was

566

00:30:27,159 --> 00:30:24,169

created for the love of fade to black

567

00:30:29,829 --> 00:30:27,169

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

568

00:30:33,399 --> 00:30:29,839

smoking the beans is in every sip of

569

00:30:36,399 --> 00:30:33,409

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

570

00:30:38,709 --> 00:30:36,409

coffee dog deep with distinct

571

00:30:41,440 --> 00:30:38,719

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

572

00:30:43,869 --> 00:30:41,450

like the bunker leaning further into the

573

00:30:47,139 --> 00:30:43,879

darkness of the roast is fade to black

574

00:30:48,820 --> 00:30:47,149

blend from river moon coffee just click

575

00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:48,830

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

576  
00:30:57,450 --> 00:30:52,159  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

577  
00:30:59,709 --> 00:30:57,460  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

578  
00:31:03,219 --> 00:30:59,719  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

579  
00:31:05,529 --> 00:31:03,229  
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

580  
00:31:08,049 --> 00:31:05,539  
per month all you have to do is click on

581  
00:31:11,320 --> 00:31:08,059  
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

582  
00:31:13,089 --> 00:31:11,330  
radio.com hey folks guess what the

583  
00:31:15,609 --> 00:31:13,099  
number one phrase that life-change tea

584  
00:31:18,849 --> 00:31:15,619  
receives by email you ready we love this

585  
00:31:21,879 --> 00:31:18,859  
tea we love this tea time after time

586  
00:31:23,649 --> 00:31:21,889  
week after week we love this tea life

587  
00:31:26,769 --> 00:31:23,659  
change tea gives you more energy

588  
00:31:29,409 --> 00:31:26,779

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

589

00:31:31,180 --> 00:31:29,419

slogan perfectly that tea that makes you

590

00:31:33,669 --> 00:31:31,190

go so if you want to be on your health

591

00:31:35,919 --> 00:31:33,679

game log on to get the tea calm and

592

00:31:38,499 --> 00:31:35,929

order life change super strength tea

593

00:31:41,019 --> 00:31:38,509

packages come in a one month supply and

594

00:31:42,099 --> 00:31:41,029

when you brew this stuff wait until you

595

00:31:42,760 --> 00:31:42,109

see the results

596

00:31:44,860 --> 00:31:42,770

our

597

00:31:47,260 --> 00:31:44,870

all about the results and with a lot of

598

00:31:49,060 --> 00:31:47,270

people's health struggling we can use a

599

00:31:53,049 --> 00:31:49,070

little bit of help doctors will tell you

600

00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:53,059

disease starts in the gut so log on to

601  
00:32:02,200 --> 00:31:54,559  
get the t-dot-com

602  
00:32:04,870 --> 00:32:02,210  
email saying I love this D I mean I love

603  
00:32:07,960 --> 00:32:04,880  
this T get the T at get the t-dot-com

604  
00:32:14,049 --> 00:32:07,970  
help in America one tea bag at a time

605  
00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:14,059  
9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

606  
00:32:20,049 --> 00:32:14,720  
black

607  
00:32:24,460 --> 00:32:20,059  
is not your father's radio show on the

608  
00:32:26,320 --> 00:32:24,470  
game changer radio network and k GRA the

609  
00:32:27,760 --> 00:32:26,330  
planet

610  
00:32:30,160 --> 00:32:27,770  
[Music]

611  
00:32:32,830 --> 00:32:30,170  
do you want to lose weight but have no

612  
00:32:34,960 --> 00:32:32,840  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

613  
00:32:35,560 --> 00:32:34,970

a three day weight loss plan is the

614

00:32:37,870 --> 00:32:35,570

answer

615

00:32:40,240 --> 00:32:37,880

three days of nutritionally balanced

616

00:32:43,150 --> 00:32:40,250

calorie restricted meals delivered right

617

00:32:45,730 --> 00:32:43,160

to your door no shopping no measuring

618

00:32:47,230 --> 00:32:45,740

and no cooking everything is prepared

619

00:32:50,200 --> 00:32:47,240

for you and ready to eat

620

00:32:52,000 --> 00:32:50,210

at home or on the go the fast start diet

621

00:32:53,890 --> 00:32:52,010

has all the amazing benefits of

622

00:32:56,350 --> 00:32:53,900

intermittent fasting without starving

623

00:32:57,730 --> 00:32:56,360

we've helped thousands of people who

624

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:57,740

have struggled to reach their weight

625

00:33:02,680 --> 00:33:00,320

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

626  
00:33:04,299 --> 00:33:02,690  
with the fast start diet you'll lose

627  
00:33:07,180 --> 00:33:04,309  
weight and feel great

628  
00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:07,190  
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

629  
00:33:12,640 --> 00:33:09,679  
fast start diet calm and use promo code

630  
00:33:15,250 --> 00:33:12,650  
talk to get 10% off your first box and

631  
00:33:17,500 --> 00:33:15,260  
as a special bonus fast start will

632  
00:33:19,840 --> 00:33:17,510  
include their number one rated lipo 3

633  
00:33:21,880 --> 00:33:19,850  
appetite suppressant spray free with

634  
00:33:24,580 --> 00:33:21,890  
your order this is Jimmy church and

635  
00:33:29,980 --> 00:33:24,590  
whatever your diet plans are do what I

636  
00:33:31,900 --> 00:33:29,990  
did go to fast start diet calm from

637  
00:33:55,070 --> 00:33:31,910  
Apple and you're listening to Jimmy

638  
00:33:59,490 --> 00:33:57,900

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

639

00:34:02,430 --> 00:33:59,500

your host Amy Church tonight Billy

640

00:34:04,560 --> 00:34:02,440

Carson is here we've got a four-part

641

00:34:10,560 --> 00:34:04,570

series I'll get to that in just a second

642

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:10,570

tomorrow night's anomaly is back gonna

643

00:34:14,040 --> 00:34:11,919

talk about the mass media in his

644

00:34:16,740 --> 00:34:14,050

experience with fake news that went down

645

00:34:20,399 --> 00:34:16,750

last week it's an extraordinary story

646

00:34:22,889 --> 00:34:20,409

Wednesday night John Greenwald his new

647

00:34:24,480 --> 00:34:22,899

book is called inside the black vault

648

00:34:26,730 --> 00:34:24,490

and we're gonna go through all of his

649

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,740

recent research and discuss the book

650

00:34:30,840 --> 00:34:28,560

that is getting ready to be released

651  
00:34:32,730 --> 00:34:30,850  
Thursday nights another Fator night with

652  
00:34:34,950 --> 00:34:32,740  
open lines all night long you can follow

653  
00:34:36,899 --> 00:34:34,960  
me on twitter at a je church radio you

654  
00:34:39,000 --> 00:34:36,909  
can follow Billy at forbidden knowledge

655  
00:34:41,639 --> 00:34:39,010  
that's with the number four

656  
00:34:42,690 --> 00:34:41,649  
at the beginning of it for bidden

657  
00:34:45,450 --> 00:34:42,700  
knowledge you can follow them right

658  
00:34:48,840 --> 00:34:45,460  
there on Twitter all right this is part

659  
00:34:50,820 --> 00:34:48,850  
one tonight of our four-part series with

660  
00:34:53,850 --> 00:34:50,830  
Billy on the Emerald tablets of thoth

661  
00:34:55,770 --> 00:34:53,860  
and it's gonna broadcast over the next

662  
00:34:58,349 --> 00:34:55,780  
four consecutive Monday nights tonight

663  
00:35:00,720 --> 00:34:58,359

we will start with the complete history

664

00:35:02,780 --> 00:35:00,730

of the tablets then next week part two

665

00:35:06,210 --> 00:35:02,790

will be what are the halls of Amenti

666

00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:06,220

part three will be time is an illusion

667

00:35:12,960 --> 00:35:09,040

in part four the Emerald tablets and the

668

00:35:15,450 --> 00:35:12,970

fractal holographic universe the next

669

00:35:16,920 --> 00:35:15,460

four straight weeks is all Billy Billy

670

00:35:19,380 --> 00:35:16,930

is the founder of forbidden knowledge

671

00:35:21,720 --> 00:35:19,390

the author of the compendium of the

672

00:35:24,690 --> 00:35:21,730

Emerald tablets and I did write the

673

00:35:28,160 --> 00:35:24,700

foreword to the book and you can get it

674

00:35:30,900 --> 00:35:28,170

now okay you can order the book now and

675

00:35:34,170 --> 00:35:30,910

it was such an honor to be able to write

676  
00:35:36,510 --> 00:35:34,180  
the foreword to this amazing book and he

677  
00:35:38,880 --> 00:35:36,520  
is also the expert host on deep space

678  
00:35:41,400 --> 00:35:38,890  
it's a new original streaming series by

679  
00:35:43,740 --> 00:35:41,410  
Gaia Carson's forbidden knowledge has

680  
00:35:46,500 --> 00:35:43,750  
over 2 million followers and subscribers

681  
00:35:48,900 --> 00:35:46,510  
throughout social media he has combined

682  
00:35:51,450 --> 00:35:48,910  
forces with top anomaly hunters in the

683  
00:35:54,210 --> 00:35:51,460  
world to form the United family of

684  
00:35:56,190 --> 00:35:54,220  
anomaly hunters the U of A ate their

685  
00:35:57,599 --> 00:35:56,200  
mission is to provide evidence of past

686  
00:36:01,390 --> 00:35:57,609  
and present life on earth and other

687  
00:36:03,999 --> 00:36:01,400  
celestial bodies inside our solar system

688  
00:36:05,679 --> 00:36:04,009

he is also the CEO of first-class space

689

00:36:09,939 --> 00:36:05,689

agency based in Fort Lauderdale Florida

690

00:36:13,870 --> 00:36:09,949

and he is the are you ready the founder

691

00:36:15,719 --> 00:36:13,880

of pantheon elite records contributor to

692

00:36:18,370 --> 00:36:15,729

thrive global and as a registered

693

00:36:20,319 --> 00:36:18,380

international journalist his website of

694

00:36:21,729 --> 00:36:20,329

course is forbidden knowledge dot-com

695

00:36:24,849 --> 00:36:21,739

I'd like to welcome back to fade to

696

00:36:26,939 --> 00:36:24,859

black mr. Billy Carson Billy Billy Billy

697

00:36:29,559 --> 00:36:26,949

Billy

698

00:36:39,909 --> 00:36:29,569

I'm so happy you have me on here man are

699

00:36:43,089 --> 00:36:39,919

you glad too exactly what was that what

700

00:36:45,309 --> 00:36:43,099

was the what was the the thing that you

701  
00:36:46,749 --> 00:36:45,319  
we used to do when we were kids stomping

702  
00:36:55,989 --> 00:36:46,759  
your hands and clap your feet if you're

703  
00:36:59,799 --> 00:36:57,939  
stop your hands and clap your feet Billy

704  
00:37:02,079 --> 00:36:59,809  
you're back on the show and it's great

705  
00:37:04,209 --> 00:37:02,089  
to have you here and before we get

706  
00:37:07,839 --> 00:37:04,219  
started because we've got a full month

707  
00:37:09,969 --> 00:37:07,849  
in front of us of shows that we have

708  
00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,979  
scheduled and it's going to be a great

709  
00:37:15,519 --> 00:37:11,839  
presentation and a great series but

710  
00:37:17,799 --> 00:37:15,529  
before we get there I was watching you

711  
00:37:21,569 --> 00:37:17,809  
on social media over the last couple of

712  
00:37:26,370 --> 00:37:21,579  
weeks and it seems that you are as

713  
00:37:29,289 --> 00:37:26,380

alarmed as I am about the social

714

00:37:32,199 --> 00:37:29,299

interactions that people are having and

715

00:37:34,449 --> 00:37:32,209

the effect that the media and social

716

00:37:36,370 --> 00:37:34,459

networks are starting to have on the

717

00:37:39,759 --> 00:37:36,380

world it's not just the United States

718

00:37:42,699 --> 00:37:39,769

it's the world and and what do you think

719

00:37:45,370 --> 00:37:42,709

is is going on with that it it seems

720

00:37:47,169 --> 00:37:45,380

kind of sudden you know social media has

721

00:37:50,499 --> 00:37:47,179

only been around if you if we think

722

00:37:54,189 --> 00:37:50,509

about - if we just go with Facebook ten

723

00:37:55,959 --> 00:37:54,199

years right and in ten short years we've

724

00:37:59,049 --> 00:37:55,969

seen the decline of the Western

725

00:38:02,219 --> 00:37:59,059

civilization haven't we absolutely I

726

00:38:05,499 --> 00:38:02,229

mean social media is it's almost like

727

00:38:08,620 --> 00:38:05,509

what Amazon is doing to brick and mortar

728

00:38:12,099 --> 00:38:08,630

department stores you know I mean it's

729

00:38:13,870 --> 00:38:12,109

literally just taking down so many veils

730

00:38:14,680 --> 00:38:13,880

and this is why they're seeking to

731

00:38:18,430 --> 00:38:14,690

cancel

732

00:38:20,440 --> 00:38:18,440

it and trying to suppress information

733

00:38:22,540 --> 00:38:20,450

you know as you can see you know there's

734

00:38:24,339 --> 00:38:22,550

some video channels I don't to mention

735

00:38:26,819 --> 00:38:24,349

their name that are trying to take down

736

00:38:29,290 --> 00:38:26,829

all the conspiracy type videos and

737

00:38:30,910 --> 00:38:29,300

there's a lot of keywords on different

738

00:38:32,200 --> 00:38:30,920

social media networks now that if you

739

00:38:34,599 --> 00:38:32,210

type them in the caption

740

00:38:36,760 --> 00:38:34,609

they'll be censored and that post will

741

00:38:38,680 --> 00:38:36,770

either not go up or the post will go up

742

00:38:41,470 --> 00:38:38,690

but the caption will be blank it will be

743

00:38:43,089 --> 00:38:41,480

blanked out you know soon as us there

744

00:38:46,839 --> 00:38:43,099

because they're starting to realize that

745

00:38:48,880 --> 00:38:46,849

social media gives everyone the ability

746

00:38:51,250 --> 00:38:48,890

to transmit information instantaneously

747

00:38:53,470 --> 00:38:51,260

around the world and because we have

748

00:38:55,240 --> 00:38:53,480

these mobile devices in our hands we're

749

00:38:58,440 --> 00:38:55,250

able to receive this information by

750

00:39:01,240 --> 00:38:58,450

passing their mainstream oligarchical

751  
00:39:04,210 --> 00:39:01,250  
brainwashing you know programming that

752  
00:39:06,670 --> 00:39:04,220  
they've got on these TV networks so it's

753  
00:39:09,280 --> 00:39:06,680  
it's been a tool and for you know to

754  
00:39:11,650 --> 00:39:09,290  
help awaken the masses but at the same

755  
00:39:13,839 --> 00:39:11,660  
time they're trying to tap into it

756  
00:39:15,790 --> 00:39:13,849  
themselves to use it to still manipulate

757  
00:39:17,410 --> 00:39:15,800  
consciousness and also now they're

758  
00:39:19,450 --> 00:39:17,420  
trying to suppress and oppress you know

759  
00:39:22,290 --> 00:39:19,460  
some of the information do you think

760  
00:39:25,390 --> 00:39:22,300  
that that was the grand plan all along

761  
00:39:28,030 --> 00:39:25,400  
you know or was it all an accident do

762  
00:39:32,050 --> 00:39:28,040  
you think that Silicon Valley and and

763  
00:39:34,510 --> 00:39:32,060

DARPA and Sandia Labs and in the NSA and

764

00:39:36,280 --> 00:39:34,520

the CIA that they knew the effects of

765

00:39:39,069 --> 00:39:36,290

social media and all of this was

766

00:39:40,329 --> 00:39:39,079

engineered I think that they knew the

767

00:39:42,040 --> 00:39:40,339

effects I thought that it would I

768

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:42,050

believe that they thought it would go in

769

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:45,760

a completely just totally a ratchet

770

00:39:50,500 --> 00:39:48,800

direction in hell where it didn't have

771

00:39:51,609 --> 00:39:50,510

any consciousness aspect to it at all I

772

00:39:54,190 --> 00:39:51,619

don't think they anticipated the

773

00:39:55,900 --> 00:39:54,200

conscious community I think it was

774

00:39:59,380 --> 00:39:55,910

supposed to be another brain altering

775

00:40:00,730 --> 00:39:59,390

MKULTRA type of uh you know frequency

776

00:40:02,500 --> 00:40:00,740

that just going out to help program

777

00:40:05,079 --> 00:40:02,510

people into being low vibrational

778

00:40:07,450 --> 00:40:05,089

entities on this planet and also for

779

00:40:08,740 --> 00:40:07,460

them to collect a lot of data on us that

780

00:40:10,120 --> 00:40:08,750

they otherwise would have had a hard

781

00:40:12,910 --> 00:40:10,130

time trying to collect all of our

782

00:40:14,650 --> 00:40:12,920

shopping methods where we travel who we

783

00:40:17,230 --> 00:40:14,660

talked to what we say what we're saying

784

00:40:19,059 --> 00:40:17,240

and and what our intentions are and

785

00:40:20,290 --> 00:40:19,069

everything else so they can prove so

786

00:40:23,920 --> 00:40:20,300

they can create all these predictive

787

00:40:26,370 --> 00:40:23,930

type of programming software as well as

788

00:40:28,510 --> 00:40:26,380

a software that I can detect or

789

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:28,520

anticipate things that we may

790

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:31,040

may or might do and of course just

791

00:40:34,480 --> 00:40:32,480

collect all the information they could

792

00:40:35,680 --> 00:40:34,490

possibly and also spy on us as well but

793

00:40:37,150 --> 00:40:35,690

through cameras and everything else but

794

00:40:39,730 --> 00:40:37,160

they didn't anticipate the conscious

795

00:40:42,430 --> 00:40:39,740

aspect of it exploding the way it has

796

00:40:44,590 --> 00:40:42,440

over the last couple of years one of the

797

00:40:48,850 --> 00:40:44,600

things and I don't want to sound like an

798

00:40:54,160 --> 00:40:48,860

old man I really don't but I'm not that

799

00:40:59,860 --> 00:40:54,170

old and it seems like just yesterday and

800

00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:59,870

if we think about 1995 to now that is

801  
00:41:06,130 --> 00:41:02,240  
the Internet age okay there wasn't

802  
00:41:09,480 --> 00:41:06,140  
anything before 1995 so it's only twenty

803  
00:41:13,330 --> 00:41:09,490  
years ago but I remember plain as day

804  
00:41:16,510 --> 00:41:13,340  
there was no way that you and your

805  
00:41:19,390 --> 00:41:16,520  
friends we're gonna hang out inside of

806  
00:41:22,180 --> 00:41:19,400  
your house during the day and just watch

807  
00:41:25,920 --> 00:41:22,190  
TV that didn't happen

808  
00:41:30,640 --> 00:41:25,930  
our parents said go outside and play

809  
00:41:36,070 --> 00:41:30,650  
right get out of the house and and and

810  
00:41:40,690 --> 00:41:36,080  
today your infant your newborn the first

811  
00:41:44,880 --> 00:41:40,700  
gift that they get is a tablet right and

812  
00:41:47,440 --> 00:41:44,890  
and and the programming starts then and

813  
00:41:48,910 --> 00:41:47,450

we've got to figure out a way and I

814

00:41:51,160 --> 00:41:48,920

don't want to sound like some old man

815

00:41:53,530 --> 00:41:51,170

and I don't want to deprive kids of

816

00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:53,540

Technology because I love it you know I

817

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:55,520

get it and I didn't have this kind of

818

00:42:00,490 --> 00:41:56,480

stuff when I was a kid

819

00:42:01,990 --> 00:42:00,500

but that's we we were raised differently

820

00:42:03,820 --> 00:42:02,000

and I don't want to sound like my

821

00:42:06,520 --> 00:42:03,830

parents cuz I hated hearing that when I

822

00:42:08,560 --> 00:42:06,530

was a kid but it's really the truth go

823

00:42:12,100 --> 00:42:08,570

outside and play we couldn't stay inside

824

00:42:14,350 --> 00:42:12,110

the house and do nothing right our

825

00:42:15,790 --> 00:42:14,360

parents didn't put up with that now you

826

00:42:19,090 --> 00:42:15,800

had to go outside and matter of fact the

827

00:42:21,010 --> 00:42:19,100

biggest punishment you can get was to be

828

00:42:23,860 --> 00:42:21,020

told that you could not go outside woods

829

00:42:26,020 --> 00:42:23,870

to go to your room and you hate it you

830

00:42:27,520 --> 00:42:26,030

know now I mean you want to be sent to

831

00:42:29,800 --> 00:42:27,530

your room because you can go and just

832

00:42:33,220 --> 00:42:29,810

surf the internet and and play video

833

00:42:36,280 --> 00:42:33,230

games all day long right exactly

834

00:42:38,830 --> 00:42:36,290

Digital crack cocaine yeah it's it's I

835

00:42:41,250 --> 00:42:38,840

don't know how we got here so here's the

836

00:42:44,730 --> 00:42:41,260

point that we need to try to

837

00:42:48,810 --> 00:42:44,740

- to figure out is what do we do about

838

00:42:52,620 --> 00:42:48,820

it that's the thing what did we do we've

839

00:42:55,230 --> 00:42:52,630

got to train families and instill and

840

00:42:57,660 --> 00:42:55,240

the parents that there must be balance

841

00:43:00,270 --> 00:42:57,670

you must have yin and yang you have to

842

00:43:03,090 --> 00:43:00,280

have balance you can't allow the TV and

843

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:03,100

video games to babysit your child you

844

00:43:07,320 --> 00:43:05,200

know you dump them off at school for six

845

00:43:09,060 --> 00:43:07,330

hours then they come home and then the

846

00:43:11,880 --> 00:43:09,070

rest of the day they're babysat by video

847

00:43:14,010 --> 00:43:11,890

games and in TV there's got to be some

848

00:43:16,380 --> 00:43:14,020

balance put back into the into the

849

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:16,390

family where our kids are you know

850

00:43:19,920 --> 00:43:18,160

spending time with their parents their

851  
00:43:21,840 --> 00:43:19,930  
phones and technology is down or turned

852  
00:43:24,140 --> 00:43:21,850  
off and they're spending time and

853  
00:43:27,240 --> 00:43:24,150  
outside in nature spending time outside

854  
00:43:29,700 --> 00:43:27,250  
whether it's you know gardening or

855  
00:43:32,220 --> 00:43:29,710  
playing and the bushes anything outside

856  
00:43:33,930 --> 00:43:32,230  
sports activities I'm I got my kids all

857  
00:43:37,230 --> 00:43:33,940  
in sports and that's what kept them

858  
00:43:39,960 --> 00:43:37,240  
extremely busy just to add some balance

859  
00:43:43,980 --> 00:43:39,970  
back to the family life again I have an

860  
00:43:48,690 --> 00:43:43,990  
answer okay I have an answer I think

861  
00:43:53,280 --> 00:43:48,700  
every cellphone not an app embedded in

862  
00:43:57,600 --> 00:43:53,290  
the BIOS on the cell phone until you're

863  
00:43:58,220 --> 00:43:57,610

18 years old until you're 18 one hour a

864

00:44:04,620 --> 00:43:58,230

day

865

00:44:07,530 --> 00:44:04,630

however you want to use it right you

866

00:44:09,840 --> 00:44:07,540

want to text you want to read your email

867

00:44:13,050 --> 00:44:09,850

you want to go and waste your minutes on

868

00:44:16,200 --> 00:44:13,060

on surfing or watching YouTube video

869

00:44:18,690 --> 00:44:16,210

whatever it is all right Instagram you

870

00:44:21,830 --> 00:44:18,700

get one hour a day after that one hour

871

00:44:24,050 --> 00:44:21,840

60 minutes cell phone shuts off I did

872

00:44:26,460 --> 00:44:24,060

unless you're gonna make a phone call

873

00:44:29,640 --> 00:44:26,470

right right or take a phone call but

874

00:44:31,800 --> 00:44:29,650

that's that's that's it just that that's

875

00:44:37,410 --> 00:44:31,810

it and when you turn 18 it's like you

876

00:44:40,080 --> 00:44:37,420

know it's being old enough to to to vote

877

00:44:41,370 --> 00:44:40,090

you get you know you get you get full

878

00:44:43,890 --> 00:44:41,380

cell phone privileges

879

00:44:45,330 --> 00:44:43,900

but until then you've got to get your

880

00:44:48,330 --> 00:44:45,340

education you got to learn what the

881

00:44:51,120 --> 00:44:48,340

world is about yeah you know that's

882

00:44:53,500 --> 00:44:51,130

that's me but I that's what I would do I

883

00:44:56,530 --> 00:44:53,510

said I should be President

884

00:45:03,130 --> 00:44:56,540

I should be President

885

00:45:06,490 --> 00:45:03,140

oh man I got the adult vote I think I

886

00:45:09,450 --> 00:45:06,500

could lock that down but yeah and and

887

00:45:12,220 --> 00:45:09,460

before we get to the the Emerald tablets

888

00:45:13,990 --> 00:45:12,230

there's one other aspect to this now

889

00:45:17,470 --> 00:45:14,000

that we've got ourselves buried up to

890

00:45:19,930 --> 00:45:17,480

our neck you are a social media and

891

00:45:21,609 --> 00:45:19,940

Internet guru you understand it you

892

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:21,619

understand the power of it you know how

893

00:45:26,740 --> 00:45:24,560

to share knowledge and and and how to

894

00:45:29,320 --> 00:45:26,750

utilize the tools that are in front of

895

00:45:31,390 --> 00:45:29,330

you with technology but we've got

896

00:45:34,300 --> 00:45:31,400

ourselves painted into a corner here now

897

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,310

and you know that the media is not going

898

00:45:38,349 --> 00:45:36,560

to accept responsibility for what

899

00:45:40,660 --> 00:45:38,359

they've done you know that you know

900

00:45:42,970 --> 00:45:40,670

Facebook and Zuckerberg are not going to

901  
00:45:44,859 --> 00:45:42,980  
accept the responsibility for the way

902  
00:45:47,140 --> 00:45:44,869  
that they've handled all of this so if

903  
00:45:50,140 --> 00:45:47,150  
it's up to us and the choices would be

904  
00:45:52,090 --> 00:45:50,150  
to stop communicating so we stop

905  
00:45:55,000 --> 00:45:52,100  
fighting and we stop trolling we do all

906  
00:45:58,030 --> 00:45:55,010  
of this and and then suddenly we're not

907  
00:46:01,870 --> 00:45:58,040  
talking but now we may resolve the

908  
00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:01,880  
social media psychological issues that

909  
00:46:06,310 --> 00:46:03,680  
were going through but now we've got a

910  
00:46:10,210 --> 00:46:06,320  
society that doesn't talk and if that

911  
00:46:13,060 --> 00:46:10,220  
happens then the man is really one right

912  
00:46:16,540 --> 00:46:13,070  
I mean what I I don't know what to do

913  
00:46:19,210 --> 00:46:16,550

man yeah it's tough - so that's just a

914

00:46:20,830 --> 00:46:19,220

delicate balance between you know the

915

00:46:23,040 --> 00:46:20,840

two worlds and the conquering divided

916

00:46:26,140 --> 00:46:23,050

tactics are always in place non-stop

917

00:46:28,720 --> 00:46:26,150

keeping you know keeping us all divided

918

00:46:31,200 --> 00:46:28,730

and separated and worrying about the

919

00:46:33,730 --> 00:46:31,210

race and worrying about you know

920

00:46:36,010 --> 00:46:33,740

geographical areas and all this kind of

921

00:46:39,040 --> 00:46:36,020

stuff and worrying about the shape of

922

00:46:41,500 --> 00:46:39,050

the planet and he know so and it just

923

00:46:42,760 --> 00:46:41,510

keeps us consistently divided so that

924

00:46:45,130 --> 00:46:42,770

we're fighting each other's that are

925

00:46:46,720 --> 00:46:45,140

really fighting the enemy or are the you

926  
00:46:48,940 --> 00:46:46,730  
know the ruling oligarchs that are the

927  
00:46:52,359 --> 00:46:48,950  
elites that are really the 13 families

928  
00:46:54,220 --> 00:46:52,369  
that are running 7.5 billion people you

929  
00:46:55,599 --> 00:46:54,230  
know which is why we do what we do we

930  
00:46:57,220 --> 00:46:55,609  
just keep trying to find a way to help

931  
00:46:58,990 --> 00:46:57,230  
raise consciousness on this planet I

932  
00:47:01,599 --> 00:46:59,000  
know it's a it's one of those things

933  
00:47:03,460 --> 00:47:01,609  
were you know we're planting seeds for

934  
00:47:07,120 --> 00:47:03,470  
trees that we may never sit in the shade

935  
00:47:08,980 --> 00:47:07,130  
of and we I start to think say time yeah

936  
00:47:12,280 --> 00:47:08,990  
that's right and we are doing that with

937  
00:47:14,800 --> 00:47:12,290  
things like a soul tech right where we

938  
00:47:16,920 --> 00:47:14,810

are able to present and to teach and

939

00:47:20,970 --> 00:47:16,930

you'll be of course teaching and there's

940

00:47:26,680 --> 00:47:20,980

another thing speaking of Soul Tech is

941

00:47:29,470 --> 00:47:26,690

TEDx and and TED Talks is a way to again

942

00:47:33,250 --> 00:47:29,480

share knowledge with the masses and it's

943

00:47:34,930 --> 00:47:33,260

a technique that and and you certainly

944

00:47:36,910 --> 00:47:34,940

do this very effectively in your

945

00:47:38,860 --> 00:47:36,920

presentations and through music and

946

00:47:41,590 --> 00:47:38,870

multimedia where you're getting the

947

00:47:44,860 --> 00:47:41,600

message out and that soul tech this year

948

00:47:48,520 --> 00:47:44,870

we're gonna be incorporating our version

949

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:48,530

of that it's called fader X where we're

950

00:47:56,860 --> 00:47:52,400

gonna have the the presenters get up and

951  
00:47:59,050 --> 00:47:56,870  
give us their best 15 minutes of a

952  
00:48:02,020 --> 00:47:59,060  
subject and you're gonna be speaking

953  
00:48:04,830 --> 00:48:02,030  
about that too and don't you think that

954  
00:48:08,560 --> 00:48:04,840  
that you know keeping the attention span

955  
00:48:10,480 --> 00:48:08,570  
short right 15 minutes but bringing your

956  
00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:10,490  
best material forward it's one of the

957  
00:48:15,310 --> 00:48:12,800  
most effective ways to communicate isn't

958  
00:48:17,830 --> 00:48:15,320  
it oh absolutely that's gonna be like

959  
00:48:20,110 --> 00:48:17,840  
amazing I mean the average person's not

960  
00:48:21,700 --> 00:48:20,120  
gonna want to go past 10 to 15 minutes

961  
00:48:23,470 --> 00:48:21,710  
anywhere you start to lose them a little

962  
00:48:25,870 --> 00:48:23,480  
bit they start to their mind start to

963  
00:48:27,820 --> 00:48:25,880

wander and they may be focusing on

964

00:48:28,840 --> 00:48:27,830

something you said before they could be

965

00:48:30,700 --> 00:48:28,850

thinking about what they're gonna have a

966

00:48:31,660 --> 00:48:30,710

dinner they could start dozing off

967

00:48:34,540 --> 00:48:31,670

because they're getting tired or

968

00:48:36,580 --> 00:48:34,550

whatever but 15 powerful impactful

969

00:48:38,380 --> 00:48:36,590

minutes is really really great and I'm

970

00:48:40,420 --> 00:48:38,390

so excited to be a part of it I really

971

00:48:42,580 --> 00:48:40,430

can't wait to get up there and you know

972

00:48:44,680 --> 00:48:42,590

and and drop some mind-blowing content

973

00:48:47,440 --> 00:48:44,690

on the people well that's one of the

974

00:48:49,960 --> 00:48:47,450

things that you've always done forbidden

975

00:48:52,120 --> 00:48:49,970

knowledge is about teaching that's it

976

00:48:55,870 --> 00:48:52,130

that it's that's why it's called

977

00:48:57,970 --> 00:48:55,880

forbidden knowledge and your book the

978

00:49:02,740 --> 00:48:57,980

the competent of the compendium of the

979

00:49:07,630 --> 00:49:02,750

Emerald tablets is again just that I see

980

00:49:10,300 --> 00:49:07,640

it as a tool it could almost be brought

981

00:49:12,610 --> 00:49:10,310

into a curriculum at a school it is a

982

00:49:14,680 --> 00:49:12,620

tool it is a book book full full of

983

00:49:17,500 --> 00:49:14,690

knowledge that is presented that way

984

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:17,510

isn't it absolutely it is as a matter of

985

00:49:20,829 --> 00:49:19,520

fact as ironic you say that I've had

986

00:49:23,200 --> 00:49:20,839

several teachers in one you

987

00:49:25,019 --> 00:49:23,210

diversity professor contact me and tell

988

00:49:27,400 --> 00:49:25,029

me that they've now started using this

989

00:49:31,809 --> 00:49:27,410

information in their Kirk curriculum in

990

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:31,819

their classes straight up which is Wow

991

00:49:38,709 --> 00:49:34,400

are we just wowed me you know wow I'm

992

00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:38,719

loud but that's but that see this is as

993

00:49:44,469 --> 00:49:41,119

we start to get into this we're gonna be

994

00:49:46,269 --> 00:49:44,479

covering this there's so much to

995

00:49:48,009 --> 00:49:46,279

discover about the Emerald tablets that

996

00:49:51,579 --> 00:49:48,019

we knew that we can do it in one show

997

00:49:54,249 --> 00:49:51,589

and and you suggested to us you know

998

00:49:57,940 --> 00:49:54,259

let's let's just go full-on let's do

999

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:57,950

four let's do a series on this and I

1000

00:50:03,329 --> 00:50:00,160

just thought it's a great idea because

1001  
00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:03,339  
the foreword that I wrote in the book

1002  
00:50:09,579 --> 00:50:06,079  
one of the things that I mentioned in

1003  
00:50:11,920 --> 00:50:09,589  
that forward is just that getting

1004  
00:50:15,339 --> 00:50:11,930  
information on the Emerald tablets is

1005  
00:50:18,759 --> 00:50:15,349  
hard to do and everybody that goes on a

1006  
00:50:21,999 --> 00:50:18,769  
spiritual journey no matter what brings

1007  
00:50:24,999 --> 00:50:22,009  
them here eventually as they're out

1008  
00:50:27,819 --> 00:50:25,009  
there researching you're gonna cross the

1009  
00:50:29,499 --> 00:50:27,829  
Emerald tablets aren't you absolutely

1010  
00:50:31,479 --> 00:50:29,509  
you sure are there's no way around it

1011  
00:50:33,219 --> 00:50:31,489  
there's no way to escape it if you're

1012  
00:50:35,529 --> 00:50:33,229  
really digging and you're really seeking

1013  
00:50:37,359 --> 00:50:35,539

knowledge and wisdom and really digging

1014

00:50:39,219 --> 00:50:37,369

into the research and trying to find out

1015

00:50:41,620 --> 00:50:39,229

the root of all of this information

1016

00:50:44,729 --> 00:50:41,630

that's been put forward through religion

1017

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:44,739

through ideologies through spirituality

1018

00:50:51,999 --> 00:50:48,559

you know even shamanistic concepts and

1019

00:50:53,380 --> 00:50:52,009

ideas yogic concepts and ideas even some

1020

00:50:55,059 --> 00:50:53,390

of the Vedas and some of the other

1021

00:50:56,650 --> 00:50:55,069

ancient texts that are already out there

1022

00:51:00,099 --> 00:50:56,660

Sumerian tablets and everything else

1023

00:51:01,900 --> 00:51:00,109

they all lead back to the Emerald

1024

00:51:05,049 --> 00:51:01,910

tablets of stuff I mean you can't get

1025

00:51:08,410 --> 00:51:05,059

away from it the the journey that

1026  
00:51:13,259 --> 00:51:08,420  
happens to all of us you went through

1027  
00:51:15,459 --> 00:51:13,269  
that too didn't you and so tell me about

1028  
00:51:17,529 --> 00:51:15,469  
again because I mentioned this in the

1029  
00:51:20,440 --> 00:51:17,539  
foreword and the book and the reason why

1030  
00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:20,450  
I did it I wanted to you know strike it

1031  
00:51:25,539 --> 00:51:22,880  
everybody to the point where they go

1032  
00:51:27,940 --> 00:51:25,549  
yeah that's what happened to me right

1033  
00:51:30,219 --> 00:51:27,950  
right and I'm sure that it happened to

1034  
00:51:34,030 --> 00:51:30,229  
you and that you cross it and when you

1035  
00:51:35,470 --> 00:51:34,040  
find the Emerald tablets I know that

1036  
00:51:37,930 --> 00:51:35,480  
immediately because this is what

1037  
00:51:41,350 --> 00:51:37,940  
happened to me a couple of questions

1038  
00:51:44,170 --> 00:51:41,360

will will pop into your head and the

1039

00:51:45,040 --> 00:51:44,180

first one is and I want to know if this

1040

00:51:48,220 --> 00:51:45,050

happened to you

1041

00:51:50,050 --> 00:51:48,230

are they real that's the first thing

1042

00:51:53,290 --> 00:51:50,060

right it's like wait a minute this is

1043

00:51:54,100 --> 00:51:53,300

two nuts are they real and where are

1044

00:51:56,050 --> 00:51:54,110

they

1045

00:51:58,410 --> 00:51:56,060

that's that select the two obvious

1046

00:52:00,730 --> 00:51:58,420

things right did that happen to you oh

1047

00:52:02,530 --> 00:52:00,740

absolutely that's a few no really

1048

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:02,540

literally the first thing yeah I read

1049

00:52:06,700 --> 00:52:04,880

the preface and I was just so blown away

1050

00:52:08,890 --> 00:52:06,710

by the preface alone I had to read the

1051  
00:52:10,600 --> 00:52:08,900  
preface four or five times before I even

1052  
00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:10,610  
started to read the content because the

1053  
00:52:16,420 --> 00:52:13,280  
preface was so deep and like mysterious

1054  
00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:16,430  
and then I had Cohen to the first tablet

1055  
00:52:22,030 --> 00:52:19,280  
and I pause halfway through and I go man

1056  
00:52:23,830 --> 00:52:22,040  
I got to find out you know what what is

1057  
00:52:26,500 --> 00:52:23,840  
up where did these things come from you

1058  
00:52:28,780 --> 00:52:26,510  
know what's the deal here are they real

1059  
00:52:30,610 --> 00:52:28,790  
you know I mean I really started to

1060  
00:52:32,740 --> 00:52:30,620  
asking myself a lot of questions and

1061  
00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,750  
then I started digging and digging and

1062  
00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:34,400  
digging and I'd really try to find out

1063  
00:52:41,920 --> 00:52:38,480

you know are these tablets real and to

1064

00:52:45,250 --> 00:52:41,930

my you know pleasant surprise they are

1065

00:52:47,920 --> 00:52:45,260

real and they do exist and there's

1066

00:52:50,250 --> 00:52:47,930

versions of them available even at the

1067

00:52:52,750 --> 00:52:50,260

Cambridge library in England you know so

1068

00:52:54,940 --> 00:52:52,760

they have been touched by many many

1069

00:52:57,820 --> 00:52:54,950

famous people you know over the years

1070

00:52:59,590 --> 00:52:57,830

and you know for example Sir Isaac

1071

00:53:01,120 --> 00:52:59,600

Newton for you know I mean everybody

1072

00:53:03,910 --> 00:53:01,130

pretty much knows who that guy is

1073

00:53:05,560 --> 00:53:03,920

that's right you know he had his hands

1074

00:53:07,720 --> 00:53:05,570

on the tablets and translated a version

1075

00:53:11,650 --> 00:53:07,730

of them and they're sitting at the

1076  
00:53:13,720 --> 00:53:11,660  
Cambridge library in in England I mean

1077  
00:53:16,000 --> 00:53:13,730  
that so anybody can go there matter of

1078  
00:53:18,820 --> 00:53:16,010  
fact I'm actually headed there myself

1079  
00:53:20,680 --> 00:53:18,830  
next summer to actually go to the

1080  
00:53:22,270 --> 00:53:20,690  
Cambridge library and take a look at

1081  
00:53:24,160 --> 00:53:22,280  
these records you know myself his

1082  
00:53:26,620 --> 00:53:24,170  
version of the record myself and then

1083  
00:53:28,750 --> 00:53:26,630  
there's there's probably a third

1084  
00:53:31,450 --> 00:53:28,760  
question and we're gonna dive into all

1085  
00:53:33,370 --> 00:53:31,460  
of this after the break everyone but

1086  
00:53:35,140 --> 00:53:33,380  
there's probably a third question you

1087  
00:53:37,480 --> 00:53:35,150  
know of course you know the first one

1088  
00:53:39,670 --> 00:53:37,490

being are they real second where are

1089

00:53:42,300 --> 00:53:39,680

they and then the third question that

1090

00:53:46,170 --> 00:53:42,310

hits everybody is how come

1091

00:53:49,230 --> 00:53:46,180

I haven't heard of them before why isn't

1092

00:53:52,140 --> 00:53:49,240

everybody on this planet talking about

1093

00:53:54,180 --> 00:53:52,150

them why did I have to go and find them

1094

00:53:56,520 --> 00:53:54,190

myself right mm-hmm

1095

00:53:58,260 --> 00:53:56,530

yeah absolutely well that leads you back

1096

00:54:01,560 --> 00:53:58,270

to the apocryphal text that has been

1097

00:54:03,960 --> 00:54:01,570

kept out of the modern day Bible you

1098

00:54:07,590 --> 00:54:03,970

know that text is very vital to the full

1099

00:54:10,320 --> 00:54:07,600

story yet the Council of Nicaea and King

1100

00:54:13,080 --> 00:54:10,330

James decided to omit those additional

1101  
00:54:15,600 --> 00:54:13,090  
scriptures from the modern-day Bible

1102  
00:54:19,680 --> 00:54:15,610  
because they expose a lot of things like

1103  
00:54:20,340 --> 00:54:19,690  
ancient astronauts time travel portals

1104  
00:54:22,440 --> 00:54:20,350  
travel

1105  
00:54:24,210 --> 00:54:22,450  
spaceships and different types of other

1106  
00:54:27,330 --> 00:54:24,220  
technologies and metaphysics and

1107  
00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:27,340  
spirituality and also reincarnation so

1108  
00:54:30,840 --> 00:54:29,440  
the because a lot of that content came

1109  
00:54:32,490 --> 00:54:30,850  
directly from the Emerald tablets of

1110  
00:54:33,900 --> 00:54:32,500  
course they would want to suppress that

1111  
00:54:34,590 --> 00:54:33,910  
information from getting out to the

1112  
00:54:37,440 --> 00:54:34,600  
general public

1113  
00:54:39,000 --> 00:54:37,450

and keep it as vague and you know

1114

00:54:42,360 --> 00:54:39,010

ambiguous as possible

1115

00:54:44,100 --> 00:54:42,370

almost to where nobody can really figure

1116

00:54:45,660 --> 00:54:44,110

it out or so few people find out about

1117

00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:45,670

it that it doesn't have any kind of a

1118

00:54:49,530 --> 00:54:47,680

real palpable effect on the general

1119

00:54:52,290 --> 00:54:49,540

population and I think that's kind of

1120

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,300

what they've done I think that the

1121

00:54:57,780 --> 00:54:54,640

Emerald tablets for anybody that takes

1122

00:54:59,700 --> 00:54:57,790

the time to read through them and

1123

00:55:03,060 --> 00:54:59,710

certainly with your new book will have

1124

00:55:06,180 --> 00:55:03,070

this effect but it changes people it

1125

00:55:09,030 --> 00:55:06,190

actually changes people you cannot read

1126

00:55:10,380 --> 00:55:09,040

them and not be affected by them did you

1127

00:55:12,500 --> 00:55:10,390

go through the same thing are these

1128

00:55:15,480 --> 00:55:12,510

principles that you live by today

1129

00:55:18,120 --> 00:55:15,490

absolutely I when I went through it the

1130

00:55:21,390 --> 00:55:18,130

first time I noticed myself being more

1131

00:55:22,860 --> 00:55:21,400

mindful of how I tried to utilize the

1132

00:55:26,820 --> 00:55:22,870

law of attraction how I try to manifest

1133

00:55:28,560 --> 00:55:26,830

my own reality how I tried to what you

1134

00:55:31,380 --> 00:55:28,570

know Thoth talks about seeking the light

1135

00:55:34,140 --> 00:55:31,390

and basically you know trying to banish

1136

00:55:36,540 --> 00:55:34,150

darkness or I found myself being more

1137

00:55:39,480 --> 00:55:36,550

mindful of right and wrong and trying to

1138

00:55:41,820 --> 00:55:39,490

seek the path of enlightenment more and

1139

00:55:45,780 --> 00:55:41,830

as well as trying to do what he did was

1140

00:55:47,520 --> 00:55:45,790

teach that's you know so I and the more

1141

00:55:50,280 --> 00:55:47,530

I got into it and deeper I got into it

1142

00:55:52,590 --> 00:55:50,290

the more powerful I began to feel in my

1143

00:55:54,030 --> 00:55:52,600

own life I mean my reality tunnel I felt

1144

00:55:56,130 --> 00:55:54,040

like I had more control over it I

1145

00:55:57,210 --> 00:55:56,140

thought they had more power surging

1146

00:56:00,030 --> 00:55:57,220

through my body just met his

1147

00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:00,040

metaphysical power and that I had a

1148

00:56:05,640 --> 00:56:03,520

little bit more control over how my I

1149

00:56:08,370 --> 00:56:05,650

could project the law of attraction to

1150

00:56:10,260 --> 00:56:08,380

to bring things into my life and my life

1151  
00:56:12,540 --> 00:56:10,270  
literally almost did a flip upside down

1152  
00:56:14,100 --> 00:56:12,550  
and just like I just literally started

1153  
00:56:16,080 --> 00:56:14,110  
to explode my you know my react in a

1154  
00:56:17,520 --> 00:56:16,090  
positive way but you know and and just

1155  
00:56:18,990 --> 00:56:17,530  
like all the everything that I was

1156  
00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:19,000  
looking for it just started falling

1157  
00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,480  
right towards me and I really attribute

1158  
00:56:25,800 --> 00:56:24,400  
a lot of that to the teachings from the

1159  
00:56:27,660 --> 00:56:25,810  
animal tab but these are the real true

1160  
00:56:30,810 --> 00:56:27,670  
mystery school teachings here absolutely

1161  
00:56:33,420 --> 00:56:30,820  
and this is a good spot to take a break

1162  
00:56:36,240 --> 00:56:33,430  
when we come back we're gonna discuss

1163  
00:56:39,540 --> 00:56:36,250

and start tonight the complete history

1164

00:56:41,940 --> 00:56:39,550

of the Emerald tablets our guest tonight

1165

00:56:44,070 --> 00:56:41,950

is Billy Carson of forbidden knowledge

1166

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:44,080

and we're going to be covering this I

1167

00:56:50,700 --> 00:56:46,960

want to remind everybody over the next

1168

00:56:52,490 --> 00:56:50,710

four weeks part 2 coming up next Monday

1169

00:56:55,890 --> 00:56:52,500

will be the what are the halls of Amenti

1170

00:56:58,320 --> 00:56:55,900

part 3 a week later will be time is an

1171

00:57:00,480 --> 00:56:58,330

illusion and then part 4 will be the

1172

00:57:01,860 --> 00:57:00,490

Emerald tablets and the fractal

1173

00:57:04,110 --> 00:57:01,870

holographic universe

1174

00:57:06,030 --> 00:57:04,120

this is fade to black I am your host

1175

00:57:09,360 --> 00:57:06,040

Jimmy church tonight and the next four

1176  
00:57:12,510 --> 00:57:09,370  
Monday nights our guest is Billy Carson

1177  
00:57:15,600 --> 00:57:12,520  
this is fade to black on the GameChanger

1178  
00:57:19,230 --> 00:57:15,610  
network in kg ra the planet we'll be

1179  
00:57:19,240 --> 00:57:41,979  
[Music]

1180  
00:57:45,949 --> 00:57:44,059  
this is fade to black

1181  
00:57:49,640 --> 00:57:45,959  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1182  
00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,650  
radio network at K GRA the global radio

1183  
00:57:54,769 --> 00:57:51,440  
alliance

1184  
00:57:58,099 --> 00:57:54,779  
this is kera digital broadcasting

1185  
00:57:59,720 --> 00:57:58,109  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1186  
00:58:00,969 --> 00:57:59,730  
Arkansas

1187  
00:58:03,739 --> 00:58:00,979  
[Music]

1188  
00:58:06,529 --> 00:58:03,749

introducing the new surfer music app

1189

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:06,539

listen fade or not you know I love my

1190

00:58:13,009 --> 00:58:10,079

music this is my go-to for all things

1191

00:58:15,289 --> 00:58:13,019

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1192

00:58:17,359 --> 00:58:15,299

concept of music listening surfer is

1193

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,369

free providing unlimited access to

1194

00:58:21,620 --> 00:58:19,440

thousands of live streaming radio

1195

00:58:23,359 --> 00:58:21,630

stations surfer is an exciting

1196

00:58:25,729 --> 00:58:23,369

interactive listening experience

1197

00:58:26,239 --> 00:58:25,739

discovery and surprise are built right

1198

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:26,249

in

1199

00:58:36,319 --> 00:58:34,079

music it features high quality audio

1200

00:58:38,089 --> 00:58:36,329

streams free access to music from

1201  
00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,099  
thousands of live streaming radio

1202  
00:58:43,279 --> 00:58:40,799  
stations unlimited listening unlimited

1203  
00:58:45,170 --> 00:58:43,289  
skipping you get a music visualizer and

1204  
00:58:47,630 --> 00:58:45,180  
you can also select your favorite

1205  
00:58:48,620 --> 00:58:47,640  
channels get it at the Apple App Store

1206  
00:58:51,769 --> 00:58:48,630  
or Google Play

1207  
00:58:53,719 --> 00:58:51,779  
just search to surfer music or click on

1208  
00:58:59,959 --> 00:58:53,729  
the surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio

1209  
00:59:01,999 --> 00:58:59,969  
calm go back late a fee folks this is

1210  
00:59:05,839 --> 00:59:02,009  
very important information what's to be

1211  
00:59:13,789 --> 00:59:05,849  
said about CBD ancient life oil calm our

1212  
00:59:15,949 --> 00:59:13,799  
CBD is made from hemp and has 0.0 0.2 hi

1213  
00:59:18,529 --> 00:59:15,959

no matter what amount you take what a

1214

00:59:21,890 --> 00:59:18,539

CBD do for the body my hands are tied

1215

00:59:23,989 --> 00:59:21,900

but you can Google CBD benefits and be

1216

00:59:26,029 --> 00:59:23,999

astounded when you're finished reading

1217

00:59:28,759 --> 00:59:26,039

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1218

00:59:31,519 --> 00:59:28,769

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1219

00:59:33,949 --> 00:59:31,529

and purchase life is good when you feel

1220

00:59:36,259 --> 00:59:33,959

good people are tired of pain people are

1221

00:59:38,509 --> 00:59:36,269

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1222

00:59:41,630 --> 00:59:38,519

help them with you fill in the blank

1223

00:59:43,789 --> 00:59:41,640

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1224

00:59:46,699 --> 00:59:43,799

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1225

00:59:48,319 --> 00:59:46,709

helping people one by one by one

1226

00:59:51,709 --> 00:59:48,329

if you wonder how good the product is

1227

00:59:54,170 --> 00:59:51,719

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1228

01:00:05,120 --> 00:59:54,180

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1229

01:00:06,979 --> 01:00:05,130

life oil calm have a great day this is

1230

01:00:09,170 --> 01:00:06,989

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1231

01:00:11,209 --> 01:00:09,180

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1232

01:00:13,549 --> 01:00:11,219

Church fade to black

1233

01:00:17,959 --> 01:00:13,559

on the GameChanger network and the kg

1234

01:00:20,059 --> 01:00:17,969

are a digital broadcast station this is

1235

01:00:31,710 --> 01:00:20,069

Toby Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy

1236

01:00:36,999 --> 01:00:34,989

i'm adrian grenier and i'm re cold where

1237

01:00:40,779 --> 01:00:37,009

the honey brothers and you're listening

1238

01:00:43,660 --> 01:00:40,789

to jimmy church revolution reclaim your

1239

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:43,670

active lifestyle with NGO prem NGO print

1240

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:45,680

is the original liquid oral chelation

1241

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:48,319

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1242

01:00:51,970 --> 01:00:50,240

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1243

01:00:54,130 --> 01:00:51,980

veins and arteries that can cause

1244

01:00:55,809 --> 01:00:54,140

blockages scientific research proves the

1245

01:00:57,999 --> 01:00:55,819

active ingredient in angio primp has

1246

01:00:59,890 --> 01:00:58,009

superior oral chelation action that

1247

01:01:02,170 --> 01:00:59,900

helps promote cardiovascular health

1248

01:01:04,269 --> 01:01:02,180

find out more come to an geo-print calm

1249

01:01:06,460 --> 01:01:04,279

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1250

01:01:10,089 --> 01:01:06,470

angio primm toll free eight seven seven

1251

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:10,099

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

1252

01:01:14,319 --> 01:01:11,839

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1253

01:01:17,289 --> 01:01:14,329

can become an official fader not by just

1254

01:01:21,009 --> 01:01:17,299

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1255

01:01:22,480 --> 01:01:21,019

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1256

01:01:25,059 --> 01:01:22,490

talk about something serious for a

1257

01:01:27,309 --> 01:01:25,069

minute your age getting old has its

1258

01:01:29,620 --> 01:01:27,319

perks but remember being a few years

1259

01:01:31,749 --> 01:01:29,630

younger you know your hair was thicker

1260

01:01:33,819 --> 01:01:31,759

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1261

01:01:34,749 --> 01:01:33,829

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1262

01:01:36,849 --> 01:01:34,759

just felt better

1263

01:01:39,489 --> 01:01:36,859

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1264

01:01:41,799 --> 01:01:39,499

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1265

01:01:44,680 --> 01:01:41,809

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1266

01:01:46,660 --> 01:01:44,690

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1267

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,670

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1268

01:01:49,989 --> 01:01:48,319

helps your body maintain its peak

1269

01:01:52,569 --> 01:01:49,999

performance and fight the aging process

1270

01:01:53,920 --> 01:01:52,579

imagine sleeping better looking better

1271

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:53,930

and feeling better

1272

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:56,480

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1273

01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:58,400

thousands of people just like you at

1274

01:02:02,829 --> 01:02:01,039

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1275

01:02:04,420 --> 01:02:02,839

imagine how it will feel when your

1276

01:02:06,849 --> 01:02:04,430

family and friends are asking you what

1277

01:02:09,460 --> 01:02:06,859

you did to look so good your secret will

1278

01:02:11,710 --> 01:02:09,470

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1279

01:02:13,839 --> 01:02:11,720

looking better and feeling better learn

1280

01:02:16,059 --> 01:02:13,849

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1281

01:02:19,650 --> 01:02:16,069

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1282

01:02:22,210 --> 01:02:19,660

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1283

01:02:24,460 --> 01:02:22,220

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1284

01:02:27,009 --> 01:02:24,470

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1285

01:02:29,259 --> 01:02:27,019

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1286

01:02:34,019 --> 01:02:29,269

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1287

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,029

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1288

01:02:38,140 --> 01:02:36,559

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1289

01:02:40,450 --> 01:02:38,150

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1290

01:02:42,579 --> 01:02:40,460

church on fade to black across the globe

1291

01:02:43,859 --> 01:02:42,589

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1292

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:43,869

one and only kg

1293

01:02:49,730 --> 01:02:45,760

are a radio the planet

1294

01:02:50,040 --> 01:02:49,740

[Music]

1295

01:03:01,130 --> 01:02:50,050

[Applause]

1296

01:03:01,140 --> 01:03:05,160

[Music]

1297

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,470

welcome back fades in black I'm your

1298

01:03:12,839 --> 01:03:09,359

host Amy Church tonight Billy Carson

1299

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:12,849

part one of our four-part series on the

1300

01:03:21,319 --> 01:03:17,200

Emerald tablets of thoth I've already

1301

01:03:23,460 --> 01:03:21,329

heard Billy say Toth oh oh don't know

1302

01:03:26,700 --> 01:03:23,470

let's get straight to it

1303

01:03:32,210 --> 01:03:26,710

Billy okay so what is it is it both

1304

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,990

Toth it's all the same I'm going Thoth

1305

01:03:39,809 --> 01:03:37,839

yeah it's good

1306

01:03:42,750 --> 01:03:39,819

I'm going I'm going thought it feels

1307

01:03:45,059 --> 01:03:42,760

right it feels right you know you and I

1308

01:03:49,079 --> 01:03:45,069

time travel back to ancient Egypt and

1309

01:03:51,200 --> 01:03:49,089

we'll have it all wrong right right

1310

01:03:54,000 --> 01:03:51,210

we've got so many names you know so

1311

01:03:58,859 --> 01:03:54,010

absolutely standing and and we can't

1312

01:04:01,799 --> 01:03:58,869

really begin a four-part series of you

1313

01:04:03,779 --> 01:04:01,809

know this guy normally without we've got

1314

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:03,789

to start things off with the real

1315

01:04:09,720 --> 01:04:07,119

history of the Emerald tablets and so

1316

01:04:13,140 --> 01:04:09,730

let's let's start there and I'm really

1317

01:04:14,940 --> 01:04:13,150

interested in and how you're gonna kick

1318

01:04:16,859 --> 01:04:14,950

things off this is a pretty big moment

1319

01:04:18,870 --> 01:04:16,869

so when we start talking about the

1320

01:04:21,690 --> 01:04:18,880

history of the Emerald tablets where are

1321

01:04:25,279 --> 01:04:21,700

we gonna start OB I start with the

1322

01:04:28,019 --> 01:04:25,289

timeframe we're talking 36,000 years ago

1323

01:04:30,660 --> 01:04:28,029

is when these tablets were written

1324

01:04:32,460 --> 01:04:30,670

directly by Thoth himself in other words

1325

01:04:34,140 --> 01:04:32,470

he didn't have a scribe like normally

1326

01:04:35,940 --> 01:04:34,150

Kings would have a scribe do all the

1327

01:04:37,769 --> 01:04:35,950

writing and work for them they would

1328

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:37,779

just you know talk and they would write

1329

01:04:43,549 --> 01:04:40,480

but he wrote these himself 36,000 years

1330

01:04:46,170 --> 01:04:43,559

ago and the key number there being

1331

01:04:48,809 --> 01:04:46,180

36,000 because when you look into the

1332

01:04:51,480 --> 01:04:48,819

research that I've done with the Great

1333

01:04:54,029 --> 01:04:51,490

Pyramid in the Sphinx and it's not just

1334

01:04:55,980 --> 01:04:54,039

me you can look at also somebody worked

1335

01:04:57,359 --> 01:04:55,990

by Robert Schoch and some of the other

1336

01:04:59,700 --> 01:04:57,369

great people that have been out there

1337

01:05:01,499 --> 01:04:59,710

doing research in the field a lot of us

1338

01:05:04,440 --> 01:05:01,509

have come to the conclusion that the

1339

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:04,450

Sphinx is about 36 thousand years old

1340

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:07,359

and how we come to that is when you look

1341

01:05:11,400 --> 01:05:09,039

at the weathering the weathering tells

1342

01:05:14,370 --> 01:05:11,410

the full story of the true age of the

1343

01:05:16,079 --> 01:05:14,380

Sphinx and when you look at it and you

1344

01:05:17,960 --> 01:05:16,089

know meet the mainstream is saying about

1345

01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:17,970

five to six thousand years the weather

1346

01:05:22,140 --> 01:05:20,559

initially was making us think you know

1347

01:05:24,930 --> 01:05:22,150

right around the end of the first ice

1348

01:05:27,720 --> 01:05:24,940

age you gotta remember it's a line with

1349

01:05:29,579 --> 01:05:27,730

the constellation of Leo so if you go

1350

01:05:31,530 --> 01:05:29,589

back another processional period before

1351

01:05:33,000 --> 01:05:31,540

the Ice Age which makes a little bit

1352

01:05:35,700 --> 01:05:33,010

more sense then you find out that

1353

01:05:37,740 --> 01:05:35,710

there's a extinction event and then you

1354

01:05:41,010 --> 01:05:37,750

say well one more processional period

1355

01:05:42,660 --> 01:05:41,020

back and now the weathering and the two

1356

01:05:45,480 --> 01:05:42,670

additional processional periods back

1357

01:05:47,250 --> 01:05:45,490

line up in 36,000 years and all of a

1358

01:05:49,470 --> 01:05:47,260

sudden it lines directly up with the

1359

01:05:51,569 --> 01:05:49,480

Emerald tablets and the fact that

1360

01:05:54,030 --> 01:05:51,579

thought says in the first opening verse

1361

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:54,040

that he built the Great Pyramid so all

1362

01:05:58,380 --> 01:05:56,799

of a sudden did all the lines and so it

1363

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:58,390

adds a little bit more validity to the

1364

01:06:03,180 --> 01:06:00,640

fact of what he's talking about in

1365

01:06:05,370 --> 01:06:03,190

terms of building the Great Pyramid he

1366

01:06:07,680 --> 01:06:05,380

in my opinion according to the Sumerian

1367

01:06:10,380 --> 01:06:07,690

Records he built the Sphinx according to

1368

01:06:13,260 --> 01:06:10,390

and by order of his dad and originally

1369

01:06:15,569 --> 01:06:13,270

it had his face on it and then later was

1370

01:06:18,750 --> 01:06:15,579

recarved to be a smaller face which was

1371

01:06:21,450 --> 01:06:18,760

a face of his brother's son not a lion

1372

01:06:22,829 --> 01:06:21,460

but you know so that's where it really

1373

01:06:25,620 --> 01:06:22,839

goes and that's where we started off

1374

01:06:28,289 --> 01:06:25,630

36,000 years ago and we're talking about

1375

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,299

how did it even get there well we've got

1376

01:06:32,700 --> 01:06:30,480

a situation where these pyramid priests

1377

01:06:35,819 --> 01:06:32,710

about thirteen to fourteen hundred years

1378

01:06:37,650 --> 01:06:35,829

ago Egypt was in turmoil and they

1379

01:06:39,539 --> 01:06:37,660

migrated around the world and some of

1380

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:39,549

them took these tablets over to

1381

01:06:43,950 --> 01:06:42,400

Mesoamerica and this is where they were

1382

01:06:46,289 --> 01:06:43,960

actually discovered they were discovered

1383

01:06:49,470 --> 01:06:46,299

near the Pyramid of the Sun and to TIA

1384

01:06:50,730 --> 01:06:49,480

wilcott in Mexico which is absolutely

1385

01:06:52,980 --> 01:06:50,740

astounding for them to make it all the

1386

01:06:55,230 --> 01:06:52,990

way across the ocean like that and then

1387

01:06:58,410 --> 01:06:55,240

supposedly to make it all the way back

1388

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:58,420

as well you know so and you look at who

1389

01:07:02,839 --> 01:07:00,640

had who had their hands on these records

1390

01:07:06,960 --> 01:07:02,849

like I said earlier Sir Isaac Newton

1391

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:06,970

Phillip of Tripoli you know the Queen of

1392

01:07:11,400 --> 01:07:10,000

Sheba and this is all well-documented

1393

01:07:14,250 --> 01:07:11,410

people that have had their hand Roger

1394

01:07:16,589 --> 01:07:14,260

Bacon Roger Bacon was accepted into

1395

01:07:18,539 --> 01:07:16,599

Oxford University at age of 13 he was

1396

01:07:19,490 --> 01:07:18,549

like a genius kid he was you know he was

1397

01:07:22,049 --> 01:07:19,500

he was a savant

1398

01:07:25,650 --> 01:07:22,059

he was the English philosopher and

1399

01:07:27,329 --> 01:07:25,660

Franciscan friar and he basically was

1400

01:07:30,180 --> 01:07:27,339

also into alchemy and everything else

1401

01:07:31,620 --> 01:07:30,190

and he also translated a version of

1402

01:07:34,529 --> 01:07:31,630

these beasts

1403

01:07:39,599 --> 01:07:34,539

and this guy was very highly out highly

1404

01:07:42,989 --> 01:07:39,609

uh a scholar why why right

1405

01:07:47,489 --> 01:07:42,999

I mean why what are they constructed of

1406

01:07:50,670 --> 01:07:47,499

as opposed to you know putting them on

1407

01:07:53,309 --> 01:07:50,680

unstoned like or in clay and then baking

1408

01:07:56,999 --> 01:07:53,319

the clay you know like the Sumerian

1409

01:07:59,519 --> 01:07:57,009

tablets why what are they actually

1410

01:08:02,969 --> 01:07:59,529

constructed of are they emerald or they

1411

01:08:04,739 --> 01:08:02,979

just green well I believe that they're

1412

01:08:07,559 --> 01:08:04,749

probably just green they resemble

1413

01:08:10,319 --> 01:08:07,569

resemble the color of Emerald but

1414

01:08:12,359 --> 01:08:10,329

they're chemically they're made of some

1415

01:08:14,849 --> 01:08:12,369

type of alchemical structure that's

1416

01:08:17,729 --> 01:08:14,859

atomically fixed so that they'd actually

1417

01:08:19,229 --> 01:08:17,739

don't age they don't rust they literally

1418

01:08:21,390 --> 01:08:19,239

can only can only be destroyed if you

1419

01:08:23,609 --> 01:08:21,400

physically break them in other words

1420

01:08:27,240 --> 01:08:23,619

time and erosion have no effect on these

1421

01:08:30,180 --> 01:08:27,250

tablets which is absolutely amazing and

1422

01:08:33,240 --> 01:08:30,190

there's a very similar type of a marking

1423

01:08:34,620 --> 01:08:33,250

on the Temple of Osiris in Egypt that

1424

01:08:37,140 --> 01:08:34,630

I've seen with my own eyes because I've

1425

01:08:40,530 --> 01:08:37,150

been there a couple of times and there's

1426

01:08:42,539 --> 01:08:40,540

a flower of life that somehow atomically

1427

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:42,549

itched into one of the pillars there so

1428

01:08:47,099 --> 01:08:45,040

the fact that this has been done before

1429

01:08:49,200 --> 01:08:47,109

and you know twice in other words you

1430

01:08:54,990 --> 01:08:49,210

know the tossed version of the Emerald

1431

01:08:57,390 --> 01:08:55,000

Tablet are you there same is with this

1432

01:08:59,309 --> 01:08:57,400

etching and the stone here in in Egypt

1433

01:09:00,809 --> 01:08:59,319

so it kind of you know adds credence to

1434

01:09:02,970 --> 01:09:00,819

the fact that they had this technology

1435

01:09:05,729 --> 01:09:02,980

they had this ability in the ancient

1436

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:05,739

past to somehow alter the molecular

1437

01:09:10,910 --> 01:09:07,839

structure of an object to where it will

1438

01:09:15,660 --> 01:09:10,920

not decay based off of just weathering

1439

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:15,670

you know or exposure and how many are

1440

01:09:23,939 --> 01:09:21,279

there there's 15 tablets in total there

1441

01:09:29,329 --> 01:09:23,949

were two the last who were just recently

1442

01:09:32,879 --> 01:09:29,339

released leaving like the nineteen 1980s

1443

01:09:35,370 --> 01:09:32,889

but in so initially there were only the

1444

01:09:37,320 --> 01:09:35,380

13 which had been broken into parts to

1445

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:37,330

make it 15 toll but there really are 15

1446

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,480

tablets and I remember very early on

1447

01:09:47,130 --> 01:09:42,640

that there were 10 tab

1448

01:09:51,960 --> 01:09:47,140

let's as so how did we get to 13 and out

1449

01:09:53,880 --> 01:09:51,970

of 15 well they were they took the 10

1450

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:53,890

and then to make it easier on the reader

1451

01:09:58,260 --> 01:09:56,080

I guess though we did they were put out

1452

01:10:01,170 --> 01:09:58,270

they split them up a little bit more and

1453

01:10:03,060 --> 01:10:01,180

then the other two were released

1454

01:10:05,360 --> 01:10:03,070

released by who and my personal opinion

1455

01:10:07,680 --> 01:10:05,370

I believe that was a Vatican that

1456

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:07,690

finally gave some type of approval I

1457

01:10:11,250 --> 01:10:09,520

really believe that the original

1458

01:10:13,920 --> 01:10:11,260

original version of the tablet is

1459

01:10:16,980 --> 01:10:13,930

probably in the Vatican archives but

1460

01:10:19,200 --> 01:10:16,990

whoever is in charge of this great white

1461

01:10:20,940 --> 01:10:19,210

large of this dis with this this wisdom

1462

01:10:23,250 --> 01:10:20,950

school which dates all the way back into

1463

01:10:26,010 --> 01:10:23,260

ancient camp which is still active till

1464

01:10:28,110 --> 01:10:26,020

this very day they even have a website I

1465

01:10:30,330 --> 01:10:28,120

believe that somebody gave them the

1466

01:10:34,290 --> 01:10:30,340

authority to release these at least last

1467

01:10:37,320 --> 01:10:34,300

two tablets so right and according to

1468

01:10:40,050 --> 01:10:37,330

history the way that the Egyptians laid

1469

01:10:43,710 --> 01:10:40,060

it out in the builders text and and

1470

01:10:45,840 --> 01:10:43,720

other texts where they go back to the

1471

01:10:52,800 --> 01:10:45,850

ancient gods of Egypt and they discussed

1472

01:10:56,400 --> 01:10:52,810

the history Thoth ruled Egypt for for

1473

01:11:00,120 --> 01:10:56,410

sixteen thousand years and at the end of

1474

01:11:03,840 --> 01:11:00,130

that so we're going back to around fifty

1475

01:11:08,340 --> 01:11:03,850

thousand BC or so and then he ruled up

1476

01:11:12,420 --> 01:11:08,350  
to 36 thousand BC which is the period

1477

01:11:15,210 --> 01:11:12,430  
where he chose to write the Emerald

1478

01:11:17,790 --> 01:11:15,220  
tablets am I correct that is correct yes

1479

01:11:19,200 --> 01:11:17,800  
so he ruled over Egypt from about 14,000

1480

01:11:22,470 --> 01:11:19,210  
it was actually the land of CAM back

1481

01:11:25,440 --> 01:11:22,480  
then so how he got there was basically

1482

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,450  
there was a great flood and this is a

1483

01:11:29,310 --> 01:11:27,040  
coordinate to the Emerald Tablet

1484

01:11:32,010 --> 01:11:29,320  
it opens the opening scene is the fact

1485

01:11:33,780 --> 01:11:32,020  
that this flood is starting to subside

1486

01:11:35,220 --> 01:11:33,790  
and the mountaintops are coming back

1487

01:11:37,950 --> 01:11:35,230  
throughout and the people that had hid

1488

01:11:41,160 --> 01:11:37,960

in the caves and survived were coming

1489

01:11:45,780 --> 01:11:41,170

out of the caves and his dad tells him

1490

01:11:48,180 --> 01:11:45,790

to go with his crew and basically raise

1491

01:11:50,250 --> 01:11:48,190

you know them back to a higher level of

1492

01:11:53,370 --> 01:11:50,260

civilization and bring civilization back

1493

01:11:55,740 --> 01:11:53,380

to the entire planet so he gets into his

1494

01:11:56,490 --> 01:11:55,750

ship with his crew and they actually

1495

01:11:58,770 --> 01:11:56,500

take off into

1496

01:12:00,600 --> 01:11:58,780

skaar until the earth disappears so it

1497

01:12:02,850 --> 01:12:00,610

wasn't a boat like we know where we

1498

01:12:05,190 --> 01:12:02,860

didn't go fishing they went to space and

1499

01:12:06,170 --> 01:12:05,200

then they descend on the land of camera

1500

01:12:08,460 --> 01:12:06,180

they can see the hairy barbarians

1501

01:12:11,330 --> 01:12:08,470

beneath them so there are people

1502

01:12:14,280 --> 01:12:11,340

underneath them and as they descend and

1503

01:12:16,860 --> 01:12:14,290

when the door opens up these barbarians

1504

01:12:18,810 --> 01:12:16,870

come to attack him and his crew and and

1505

01:12:20,580 --> 01:12:18,820

folk raises the staff and sends out a

1506

01:12:21,600 --> 01:12:20,590

ray of vibration stopping them still the

1507

01:12:23,360 --> 01:12:21,610

stone in the mountain so he basically

1508

01:12:25,380 --> 01:12:23,370

has some kind of advanced stun gun

1509

01:12:27,360 --> 01:12:25,390

thirty-six thousand years ago and he's

1510

01:12:30,270 --> 01:12:27,370

using to hold these people back without

1511

01:12:31,800 --> 01:12:30,280

killing him until he can calm them down

1512

01:12:33,420 --> 01:12:31,810

and explain to them that they were

1513

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:33,430

children of the Sun and they were here

1514

01:12:37,680 --> 01:12:34,840

to help teach them and bring them back

1515

01:12:39,210 --> 01:12:37,690

to a high level of civilization so this

1516

01:12:41,100 --> 01:12:39,220

is just an amazing piece of work I mean

1517

01:12:42,840 --> 01:12:41,110

when you read that opening scene right

1518

01:12:44,580 --> 01:12:42,850

there in the Emerald tablets it just

1519

01:12:46,200 --> 01:12:44,590

blows it wouldn't if it doesn't blow

1520

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:46,210

somebody away they don't they don't care

1521

01:12:53,850 --> 01:12:48,880

about what they're reading and what did

1522

01:12:58,230 --> 01:12:53,860

okay so in in the land of Khem which is

1523

01:13:02,420 --> 01:12:58,240

ancient Egypt 16,000 years what did he

1524

01:13:06,150 --> 01:13:02,430

do as a ruler was he an educator was he

1525

01:13:07,770 --> 01:13:06,160

or was he you know was he a king you

1526

01:13:09,720 --> 01:13:07,780

know what did you do for those both he

1527

01:13:12,210 --> 01:13:09,730

was an Atlantean priest-king right

1528

01:13:14,280 --> 01:13:12,220

because at that time really Atlantis

1529

01:13:15,690 --> 01:13:14,290

still ruled the planet Atlantis was

1530

01:13:18,210 --> 01:13:15,700

everywhere a lot of people think it was

1531

01:13:20,640 --> 01:13:18,220

a ringed island Einstein the owner in

1532

01:13:23,550 --> 01:13:20,650

the Atlantic Ocean but that was probably

1533

01:13:26,010 --> 01:13:23,560

just a capital location for the planet

1534

01:13:28,170 --> 01:13:26,020

overall Atlantis was a global

1535

01:13:29,850 --> 01:13:28,180

civilization ruling every single

1536

01:13:32,280 --> 01:13:29,860

continent of the planet where different

1537

01:13:34,440 --> 01:13:32,290

rules all related to each other and

1538

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:34,450

throw them self ruled over the land of

1539

01:13:39,060 --> 01:13:36,880

Khem which is now called Egypt for those

1540

01:13:40,650 --> 01:13:39,070

years and at that time he was teaching

1541

01:13:43,080 --> 01:13:40,660

that's where the word thought comes from

1542

01:13:45,810 --> 01:13:43,090

the word thought comes from Thoth also

1543

01:13:47,880 --> 01:13:45,820

the the land of Khem which he named it

1544

01:13:51,090 --> 01:13:47,890

that's where you get chemistry and

1545

01:13:54,480 --> 01:13:51,100

alchemy come from the land of Khem which

1546

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:54,490

was all again taught by thought so his

1547

01:13:59,880 --> 01:13:56,320

main thing with any also was responsible

1548

01:14:01,020 --> 01:13:59,890

for teaching mankind languages and you

1549

01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:01,030

know the different languages that we

1550

01:14:05,460 --> 01:14:04,000

speak so and even in developing the

1551

01:14:07,170 --> 01:14:05,470

hieroglyphs and everything else is all

1552

01:14:09,790 --> 01:14:07,180

kind all comes from him and he was also

1553

01:14:13,000 --> 01:14:09,800

the master architect of pyramid

1554

01:14:16,089 --> 01:14:13,010

so he talked pyramid-building you know

1555

01:14:18,220 --> 01:14:16,099

so this guy was an amazing guy and he

1556

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:18,230

taught mankind a lot and brought a lot

1557

01:14:23,589 --> 01:14:20,239

of technology to us that was advanced

1558

01:14:25,149 --> 01:14:23,599

and helped us develop it and then as

1559

01:14:27,160 --> 01:14:25,159

well as not only leaving the land of

1560

01:14:29,560 --> 01:14:27,170

camp and going to Mesoamerica and

1561

01:14:31,450 --> 01:14:29,570

kick-starting the whole Mesoamerican

1562

01:14:34,330 --> 01:14:31,460

advanced civilizations where you have to

1563

01:14:36,520 --> 01:14:34,340

tell wakhana and which was later much

1564

01:14:38,830 --> 01:14:36,530

later inherited by the Mayans and the

1565

01:14:40,990 --> 01:14:38,840

Aztecs they did they had nothing to do

1566

01:14:42,279 --> 01:14:41,000

with building anything over there they

1567

01:14:45,729 --> 01:14:42,289

inherited everything that was already

1568

01:14:47,470 --> 01:14:45,739

there you know so just an amazing feat

1569

01:14:49,569 --> 01:14:47,480

this guy really went around the planet

1570

01:14:53,169 --> 01:14:49,579

teaching and developing civilizations in

1571

01:14:57,580 --> 01:14:53,179

the ancient past so again going through

1572

01:15:00,490 --> 01:14:57,590

the chain of custody of the Emerald

1573

01:15:04,540 --> 01:15:00,500

Tablet so we we understand they were

1574

01:15:06,399 --> 01:15:04,550

written in 36,000 BC he constructs the

1575

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,409

Giza Plateau

1576

01:15:10,089 --> 01:15:08,480

where the the pyramids are built

1577

01:15:13,419 --> 01:15:10,099

including the Great Pyramid and the

1578

01:15:15,850 --> 01:15:13,429

Sphinx he then places the Emerald

1579

01:15:20,200 --> 01:15:15,860

tablets underneath and the Great Pyramid

1580

01:15:22,660 --> 01:15:20,210

and that was at 36,000 BC well they were

1581

01:15:25,839 --> 01:15:22,670

in they were in the hands of the pyramid

1582

01:15:28,629 --> 01:15:25,849

priests and those pyramid priests were

1583

01:15:33,100 --> 01:15:28,639

at the time that this is about 30 this

1584

01:15:35,700 --> 01:15:33,110

is about 1300 years 1300 BC I'm sorry

1585

01:15:39,010 --> 01:15:35,710

these pyramid priests migrated over to

1586

01:15:41,470 --> 01:15:39,020

Mesoamerica and they took the Emerald

1587

01:15:43,540 --> 01:15:41,480

tablets with them did they make copies

1588

01:15:45,790 --> 01:15:43,550

did they make copies of them yeah oh

1589

01:15:47,290 --> 01:15:45,800

absolutely they were copies of the era

1590

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:47,300

of the Emerald tablets there were copies

1591

01:15:52,689 --> 01:15:50,480

of them made under permission of Thoth

1592

01:15:54,609 --> 01:15:52,699

himself and also the pyramid priests

1593

01:15:56,140 --> 01:15:54,619

that were in charge of them and the

1594

01:15:57,879 --> 01:15:56,150

people who ran the great the great white

1595

01:15:59,649 --> 01:15:57,889

lodge there were several copies that

1596

01:16:01,990 --> 01:15:59,659

were made and some of this of the copies

1597

01:16:04,270 --> 01:16:02,000

that were approved were the one from Sir

1598

01:16:06,910 --> 01:16:04,280

Isaac Newton Phillip of Tripoli st.

1599

01:16:10,479 --> 01:16:06,920

Thomas akina's the the the famous

1600

01:16:13,540 --> 01:16:10,489

Cardinal and several others that had you

1601

01:16:16,750 --> 01:16:13,550

know Roger Bacon Michael door al these

1602

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,760

people all had approval to you know make

1603

01:16:19,959 --> 01:16:18,320

their own copies of the Emerald tablets

1604

01:16:22,419 --> 01:16:19,969

and to write their own transcription of

1605

01:16:27,160 --> 01:16:22,429

the tablets themselves why

1606

01:16:29,890 --> 01:16:27,170

why 1,300 1,200 BC what happened in

1607

01:16:32,590 --> 01:16:29,900

ancient Egypt during this period that

1608

01:16:35,560 --> 01:16:32,600

the priests decided to remove the

1609

01:16:36,729 --> 01:16:35,570

tablets from Egypt and you know and take

1610

01:16:40,180 --> 01:16:36,739

them throughout the world

1611

01:16:42,459 --> 01:16:40,190

that was a time when almond raw who was

1612

01:16:46,180 --> 01:16:42,469

also known as mark Duke and if you look

1613

01:16:46,720 --> 01:16:46,190

in the Jewish the Jewish library and to

1614

01:16:48,939 --> 01:16:46,730

the Torah

1615

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:48,949

you see mark Dukes name in there if you

1616

01:16:52,660 --> 01:16:50,960

look at the enumeration seven times of

1617

01:16:54,850 --> 01:16:52,670

creation you see Marduk in there as well

1618

01:16:58,360 --> 01:16:54,860

and he's also listed in the modern day

1619

01:17:00,459 --> 01:16:58,370

Bible he was almond raw that's when you

1620

01:17:02,110 --> 01:17:00,469

say Amen you're saying Amen to mark Duke

1621

01:17:03,520 --> 01:17:02,120

you're not saying Amen to the creator of

1622

01:17:05,290 --> 01:17:03,530

the universe a lot of people don't know

1623

01:17:05,890 --> 01:17:05,300

that he's one who or everybody to say

1624

01:17:08,290 --> 01:17:05,900

hey man

1625

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:08,300

but anyway he was responsible that was

1626

01:17:13,240 --> 01:17:10,640

tough thoughts brother he was

1627

01:17:15,640 --> 01:17:13,250

responsible for a lot of anguish and

1628

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:15,650

sorrow and he was just a very poor and

1629

01:17:21,130 --> 01:17:18,800

evil ruler and he he was going against

1630

01:17:22,479 --> 01:17:21,140

his own relatives which is one of the

1631

01:17:23,680 --> 01:17:22,489

reasons why I thought had left and went

1632

01:17:25,180 --> 01:17:23,690

to Mesoamerica because him and his

1633

01:17:26,590 --> 01:17:25,190

brother had kept getting into fights and

1634

01:17:28,600 --> 01:17:26,600

his dad said you gotta get out of here

1635

01:17:30,610 --> 01:17:28,610

go to the other side and start something

1636

01:17:34,209 --> 01:17:30,620

over there but he was responsible for a

1637

01:17:36,250 --> 01:17:34,219

pyramid war and he wanted to to

1638

01:17:37,540 --> 01:17:36,260

basically be known as the one and only

1639

01:17:39,820 --> 01:17:37,550

God

1640

01:17:42,340 --> 01:17:39,830

he was also responsible for telling

1641

01:17:44,890 --> 01:17:42,350

Akhenaten to deface all of the gods

1642

01:17:46,930 --> 01:17:44,900

around Egypt and anywhere that they were

1643

01:17:48,520 --> 01:17:46,940

this is why when you go to Egypt you'll

1644

01:17:51,310 --> 01:17:48,530

see that a lot of the places you go

1645

01:17:52,899 --> 01:17:51,320

visit the noses are broken off the faces

1646

01:17:54,669 --> 01:17:52,909

are chipped away the bodies are chipped

1647

01:17:56,560 --> 01:17:54,679

away and a lot of hieroglyphs were

1648

01:17:59,410 --> 01:17:56,570

actually deleted and removed from stone

1649

01:18:01,390 --> 01:17:59,420

and and and and and grant it because of

1650

01:18:03,010 --> 01:18:01,400

Akhenaten but he took those orders

1651

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:03,020

directly from our man draw and this

1652

01:18:09,899 --> 01:18:05,840

caused a major major uprising in the in

1653

01:18:12,399 --> 01:18:09,909

the Aryan region and these Anunnaki

1654

01:18:14,530 --> 01:18:12,409

rulers started fighting each other using

1655

01:18:15,939 --> 01:18:14,540

humans as though as chattel just like

1656

01:18:17,800 --> 01:18:15,949

they do now to this very day

1657

01:18:19,810 --> 01:18:17,810

you know the military sends people kids

1658

01:18:21,490 --> 01:18:19,820

out there to go fight right and at the

1659

01:18:24,189 --> 01:18:21,500

time was so much turmoil going on during

1660

01:18:25,720 --> 01:18:24,199

this pyramid war that the priests

1661

01:18:29,500 --> 01:18:25,730

decided to flee with this sacred

1662

01:18:31,209 --> 01:18:29,510

information and so that's that's why

1663

01:18:32,830 --> 01:18:31,219

they decided to leave why did they

1664

01:18:35,439 --> 01:18:32,840

choose

1665

01:18:39,609 --> 01:18:35,449

Central and South America and did did

1666

01:18:41,290 --> 01:18:39,619

they also make their way to Asia yeah

1667

01:18:44,319 --> 01:18:41,300

well they chose central in South America

1668

01:18:47,229 --> 01:18:44,329

because it was that there was no turmoil

1669

01:18:49,449 --> 01:18:47,239

it was a lot more peaceful and the

1670

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:49,459

civilization was was advanced and

1671

01:18:53,169 --> 01:18:51,679

up-and-coming and they can start their

1672

01:18:55,629 --> 01:18:53,179

mystery schools and teachings out there

1673

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,639

and it definitely makes you definitely

1674

01:18:59,589 --> 01:18:57,679

made its way into Asia as you can see

1675

01:19:01,959 --> 01:18:59,599

some of the largest pyramids in the

1676

01:19:05,560 --> 01:19:01,969

world are also in Asia especially if you

1677

01:19:07,629 --> 01:19:05,570

go to China and also in Cambodia those

1678

01:19:10,659 --> 01:19:07,639

temples are pyramidal type structures as

1679

01:19:12,959 --> 01:19:10,669

well and a lot of the wisdom just for me

1680

01:19:17,259 --> 01:19:12,969

going to Cambodia and being in Asia for

1681

01:19:19,149 --> 01:19:17,269

almost a month earlier in 2018 a lot of

1682

01:19:21,129 --> 01:19:19,159

the wisdom that's taught there even by

1683

01:19:22,810 --> 01:19:21,139

the monks themselves I recognized

1684

01:19:24,879 --> 01:19:22,820

immediately all came from the Emerald

1685

01:19:26,589 --> 01:19:24,889

tablets so it was just absolutely

1686

01:19:29,319 --> 01:19:26,599

amazing and then I got into the Tibetan

1687

01:19:32,080 --> 01:19:29,329

Book of the Dead and I was like just

1688

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:32,090

blown away that again this all leads

1689

01:19:38,109 --> 01:19:33,679

back to the animal tablets it's just

1690

01:19:39,369 --> 01:19:38,119

absolutely amazing now let's back up I

1691

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:39,379

don't want to get too far ahead of

1692

01:19:47,379 --> 01:19:42,320

ourselves here let's go back to

1693

01:19:49,929 --> 01:19:47,389

Alexandria and and this period of 1200

1694

01:19:53,290 --> 01:19:49,939

BC which I find very interesting because

1695

01:19:57,040 --> 01:19:53,300

all of the great minds from around the

1696

01:20:01,000 --> 01:19:57,050

world started to share their knowledge

1697

01:20:03,310 --> 01:20:01,010

and information in Alexandria of course

1698

01:20:06,489 --> 01:20:03,320

we know about the library there and part

1699

01:20:09,000 --> 01:20:06,499

of this sharing of knowledge word the

1700

01:20:15,069 --> 01:20:09,010

Emerald tablets and that we had the

1701

01:20:17,319 --> 01:20:15,079

creation of of Hermes Trismegistus yeah

1702

01:20:19,449 --> 01:20:17,329

that was a great time now you know and

1703

01:20:21,009 --> 01:20:19,459

it's such turmoil was going on in Egypt

1704

01:20:22,659 --> 01:20:21,019

at the time especially that whole almond

1705

01:20:26,139 --> 01:20:22,669

raw situation that I was in her two

1706

01:20:29,319 --> 01:20:26,149

great shows up and defeats the Pharaoh

1707

01:20:31,359 --> 01:20:29,329

at the time and takes over Egypt and

1708

01:20:33,609 --> 01:20:31,369

then becomes the the people were so

1709

01:20:36,040 --> 01:20:33,619

elated they made him the Pharaoh you

1710

01:20:38,049 --> 01:20:36,050

they they happily let him be the Pharaoh

1711

01:20:41,859 --> 01:20:38,059

because of the way they were being ruled

1712

01:20:43,540 --> 01:20:41,869

over before and then you know the

1713

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:43,550

Alexander the Great discovers that his

1714

01:20:48,060 --> 01:20:45,280

father was

1715

01:20:50,250 --> 01:20:48,070

one of these Atlanteans which was

1716

01:20:52,259 --> 01:20:50,260

amazing and some of the records show and

1717

01:20:54,000 --> 01:20:52,269

the historical record shows that when he

1718

01:20:55,379 --> 01:20:54,010

would go into battle that these ships

1719

01:20:57,989 --> 01:20:55,389

would go ahead of him and help him

1720

01:20:59,009 --> 01:20:57,999

defeat the enemy so that is something

1721

01:21:02,489 --> 01:20:59,019

that a lot of people don't know about

1722

01:21:04,140 --> 01:21:02,499

and then you can look it up but during

1723

01:21:07,020 --> 01:21:04,150

the time that he reigned and did we had

1724

01:21:08,489 --> 01:21:07,030

the the we had Alexandria there and we

1725

01:21:11,819 --> 01:21:08,499

had this famous library where knowledge

1726

01:21:15,180 --> 01:21:11,829

was taught if you came on a boat and

1727

01:21:16,979 --> 01:21:15,190

docked in Alexandria you could not come

1728

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:16,989

there without books books where you were

1729

01:21:21,509 --> 01:21:19,840

exchanged to get to come to the area and

1730

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:21,519

if you had books and you didn't turn

1731

01:21:24,839 --> 01:21:22,719

them over you but you can get arrested

1732

01:21:26,640 --> 01:21:24,849

for that it was all about exchanging

1733

01:21:29,939 --> 01:21:26,650

knowledge wisdom and I really truly do

1734

01:21:31,410 --> 01:21:29,949

believe that of course one of the main

1735

01:21:33,299 --> 01:21:31,420

topics of where the Emerald tablets and

1736

01:21:35,879 --> 01:21:33,309

quite a few other amazing pieces of work

1737

01:21:38,250 --> 01:21:35,889

but the when the when the library burnt

1738

01:21:40,080 --> 01:21:38,260

down I truly do believe that a lot of

1739

01:21:43,469 --> 01:21:40,090

that information was taken out of there

1740

01:21:45,870 --> 01:21:43,479

and probably shuffled off you know with

1741

01:21:48,209 --> 01:21:45,880

Templars type people who people who

1742

01:21:50,009 --> 01:21:48,219

became Templars as well as a lot of it

1743

01:21:52,109 --> 01:21:50,019

probably ended up in the Vatican by now

1744

01:21:54,689 --> 01:21:52,119

I don't think that all of those books

1745

01:21:58,109 --> 01:21:54,699

were burned now when we talk about the

1746

01:22:02,310 --> 01:21:58,119

single tablet the single Emerald Tablet

1747

01:22:07,709 --> 01:22:02,320

of Hermes trees migitus that wasn't

1748

01:22:11,239 --> 01:22:07,719

created at 36,000 BC was it no the

1749

01:22:16,020 --> 01:22:11,249

hermes trismegistus tablet is something

1750

01:22:18,689 --> 01:22:16,030

totally different and Hermes is the name

1751  
01:22:21,560 --> 01:22:18,699  
of the Greeks gave them and then you

1752  
01:22:23,790 --> 01:22:21,570  
began to have the followers of Hermes

1753  
01:22:25,410 --> 01:22:23,800  
who are actually the people that wrote

1754  
01:22:26,850 --> 01:22:25,420  
the modern-day Bible you know the

1755  
01:22:28,350 --> 01:22:26,860  
scriptures that became the modern day

1756  
01:22:30,989 --> 01:22:28,360  
Bible I should say were written by

1757  
01:22:32,640 --> 01:22:30,999  
followers of Hermes which is why when

1758  
01:22:34,859 --> 01:22:32,650  
you look at the original text and there

1759  
01:22:36,810 --> 01:22:34,869  
in the original language before it got

1760  
01:22:39,149 --> 01:22:36,820  
chopped up and you know changed

1761  
01:22:41,370 --> 01:22:39,159  
everything else you discover that it all

1762  
01:22:42,810 --> 01:22:41,380  
it's all comes from the Emerald tablets

1763  
01:22:44,700 --> 01:22:42,820

and the Sumerian tablets and a little

1764

01:22:47,459 --> 01:22:44,710

bit from the Mahabharata

1765

01:22:50,819 --> 01:22:47,469

so they these people were follows that

1766

01:22:53,009 --> 01:22:50,829

and day they also had a tablet that they

1767

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:53,019

wrote based off of the emerald tablet

1768

01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:57,280

called the as the the tablet of Hermes

1769

01:23:00,750 --> 01:22:58,719

and

1770

01:23:02,489 --> 01:23:00,760

the information in there primarily to be

1771

01:23:06,540 --> 01:23:02,499

honest with you is really is telling the

1772

01:23:10,589 --> 01:23:06,550

same exact story in terms of what you

1773

01:23:12,060 --> 01:23:10,599

how you can utilize certain words and

1774

01:23:14,160 --> 01:23:12,070

frequencies you can vocalize certain

1775

01:23:18,600 --> 01:23:14,170

words and frequencies to affect your

1776

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:18,610

space-time reality how you can astral

1777

01:23:23,520 --> 01:23:21,280

project how you know how important it is

1778

01:23:26,609 --> 01:23:23,530

to seek enlightenment and follow the

1779

01:23:31,080 --> 01:23:26,619

road of enlightenment techniques on how

1780

01:23:33,089 --> 01:23:31,090

to evade darkness and evade evil I mean

1781

01:23:34,350 --> 01:23:33,099

all these things are all the same

1782

01:23:36,750 --> 01:23:34,360

teachings that you would find in the

1783

01:23:38,250 --> 01:23:36,760

meet the same things that Jesus talked

1784

01:23:40,049 --> 01:23:38,260

about Newton in the New Testament but

1785

01:23:42,270 --> 01:23:40,059

all of that all those words as you can

1786

01:23:44,219 --> 01:23:42,280

see in the book that I wrote line up

1787

01:23:46,410 --> 01:23:44,229

perfectly with the animal tablets I show

1788

01:23:49,109 --> 01:23:46,420

side-by-side things for example that's

1789

01:23:51,120 --> 01:23:49,119

being said by Jesus who was actually

1790

01:23:53,520 --> 01:23:51,130

Yeshua and it perfectly lines up with

1791

01:23:55,020 --> 01:23:53,530

what thof said you know thirty six

1792

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,030

thousand years ago an animal tablet and

1793

01:24:02,370 --> 01:23:57,840

the the tablet of hermes is extremely

1794

01:24:05,009 --> 01:24:02,380

almost the same so was Thoth if we go

1795

01:24:07,160 --> 01:24:05,019

back to fifty thousand BC I want to get

1796

01:24:10,799 --> 01:24:07,170

all this in before we get to the break

1797

01:24:15,569 --> 01:24:10,809

fifty thousand BC he arrives back on his

1798

01:24:20,640 --> 01:24:15,579

ship - CEM at that point was he a

1799

01:24:22,410 --> 01:24:20,650

physical being and not a god yes he was

1800

01:24:25,560 --> 01:24:22,420

a physical being and what he would do

1801

01:24:27,689 --> 01:24:25,570

was he had these avatar bodies so he

1802

01:24:28,859 --> 01:24:27,699

would he would walk amongst men is what

1803

01:24:31,739 --> 01:24:28,869

he would say but while he was walking

1804

01:24:33,930 --> 01:24:31,749

amongst men his body would be inside the

1805

01:24:37,529 --> 01:24:33,940

halls of Amenti so he would literally

1806

01:24:40,350 --> 01:24:37,539

put one body you know they had obviously

1807

01:24:42,959 --> 01:24:40,360

cloning technology in the in the

1808

01:24:44,910 --> 01:24:42,969

regeneration chamber for a hundred years

1809

01:24:46,770 --> 01:24:44,920

while he would walk amongst men in

1810

01:24:49,200 --> 01:24:46,780

another body then he would transfer his

1811

01:24:51,149 --> 01:24:49,210

consciousness back into a regenerated

1812

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:51,159

body and put the used body into the

1813

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:52,960

halls of Amenti and he claims to have

1814

01:24:56,819 --> 01:24:55,360

done this a hundred times this a hundred

1815

01:24:58,560 --> 01:24:56,829

times a hundred years as a hundred

1816

01:25:01,259 --> 01:24:58,570

thousand years of him just walking to

1817

01:25:02,459 --> 01:25:01,269

earth utilizing these avatar bodies and

1818

01:25:03,629 --> 01:25:02,469

when you start to look into the

1819

01:25:04,919 --> 01:25:03,639

fast-forward to it a little bit more in

1820

01:25:07,469 --> 01:25:04,929

the future and look at the fact that

1821

01:25:08,549 --> 01:25:07,479

Jesus was a virgin birth you saw if you

1822

01:25:10,259 --> 01:25:08,559

have to start scratching your head and

1823

01:25:12,089 --> 01:25:10,269

trying to figure out maybe this is

1824

01:25:12,720 --> 01:25:12,099

another incarnation of Thoth since he

1825

01:25:15,780 --> 01:25:12,730

knows out of

1826

01:25:18,230 --> 01:25:15,790

consciously incarnated will and did he

1827

01:25:22,380 --> 01:25:18,240

find a way to incarnate through a womb

1828

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:22,390

through artificial insemination for the

1829

01:25:28,830 --> 01:25:25,360

purposes of you know gaining knowledge

1830

01:25:32,000 --> 01:25:28,840

and wisdom at morph maybe as a human

1831

01:25:36,180 --> 01:25:32,010

being coming up but when you look at the

1832

01:25:38,730 --> 01:25:36,190

the was the gospel of the holy 12 which

1833

01:25:41,220 --> 01:25:38,740

talks about where Jesus went when he

1834

01:25:42,840 --> 01:25:41,230

disappeared at age of 14 to 32 he

1835

01:25:44,580 --> 01:25:42,850

discovered that he did the ancient

1836

01:25:47,580 --> 01:25:44,590

mysteries in Egypt then he went to Tibet

1837

01:25:50,030 --> 01:25:47,590

to learn mystic arts and also to India

1838

01:25:53,490 --> 01:25:50,040

to learn Reiki healing teaching

1839

01:25:54,990 --> 01:25:53,500

reincarnation all the way back so that's

1840

01:25:57,860 --> 01:25:55,000

another book that's been kept out of the

1841

01:26:00,660 --> 01:25:57,870

Bible the gospel of the holy 12 so at

1842

01:26:02,610 --> 01:26:00,670

36,000 BC we've got about a minute

1843

01:26:08,990 --> 01:26:02,620

minute and a half here Billy

1844

01:26:12,720 --> 01:26:09,000

at 36,000 BC is that the point where

1845

01:26:18,660 --> 01:26:12,730

Egypt started - he made a transition

1846

01:26:22,200 --> 01:26:18,670

from that to an actual God in the way

1847

01:26:24,750 --> 01:26:22,210

that he is a viewed today yes what

1848

01:26:27,570 --> 01:26:24,760

happened was when he left he left Egypt

1849

01:26:29,820 --> 01:26:27,580

and went to Mesoamerica when he left he

1850

01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:29,830

was gone so long a court you know in

1851

01:26:34,620 --> 01:26:32,560

human time frame that they deified him

1852

01:26:36,780 --> 01:26:34,630

so he never called himself a God he

1853

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:36,790

never he never said to anybody worship

1854

01:26:38,910 --> 01:26:37,120

Me

1855

01:26:40,380 --> 01:26:38,920

as a matter of fact and when they tried

1856

01:26:42,000 --> 01:26:40,390

it worship them and grovel at his feet

1857

01:26:44,010 --> 01:26:42,010

he told him to stand up that you know

1858

01:26:46,440 --> 01:26:44,020

basically I'm the son of Atlantis I'm

1859

01:26:48,060 --> 01:26:46,450

here to help you so he never masqueraded

1860

01:26:51,660 --> 01:26:48,070

as a God but when he disappeared when he

1861

01:26:54,210 --> 01:26:51,670

left the pyramid priests the you know

1862

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:54,220

after one generation then began to D if

1863

01:26:57,420 --> 01:26:55,840

I am they became a cargo cult so to

1864

01:26:59,370 --> 01:26:57,430

speaking and they deified him and taught

1865

01:27:00,960 --> 01:26:59,380

and said he was a god but in true

1866

01:27:01,920 --> 01:27:00,970

reality he never claimed divinity to

1867

01:27:04,920 --> 01:27:01,930

have been a God

1868

01:27:07,380 --> 01:27:04,930

let's take a break right here our guest

1869

01:27:10,980 --> 01:27:07,390

tonight is Billy Carson tonight is night

1870

01:27:14,220 --> 01:27:10,990

one of four straight Monday's part which

1871

01:27:16,920 --> 01:27:14,230

one through four on the Emerald tablets

1872

01:27:18,420 --> 01:27:16,930

of both and you can get Billy's new

1873

01:27:20,720 --> 01:27:18,430

book we've got it up there in Twitter

1874

01:27:22,850 --> 01:27:20,730

and the links are posted you

1875

01:27:24,530 --> 01:27:22,860

can go and order it now this is fade to

1876  
01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:24,540  
black I'm your Jimmy Church more with

1877  
01:27:30,210 --> 01:27:26,880  
Billy and the Emerald tablets after this

1878  
01:27:30,220 --> 01:27:36,349  
[Music]

1879  
01:27:43,589 --> 01:27:39,559  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1880  
01:27:45,869 --> 01:27:43,599  
you're listening to fade to black always

1881  
01:27:48,719 --> 01:27:45,879  
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1882  
01:28:07,979 --> 01:27:48,729  
talk jimmy church with fade to black

1883  
01:28:11,699 --> 01:28:07,989  
stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1884  
01:28:13,439 --> 01:28:11,709  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1885  
01:28:15,989 --> 01:28:13,449  
experienced more than our fair share

1886  
01:28:18,719 --> 01:28:15,999  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1887  
01:28:20,909 --> 01:28:18,729  
and last month I decided to make sure my

1888  
01:28:23,069 --> 01:28:20,919

family does not have to worry about food

1889

01:28:26,819 --> 01:28:23,079

should we get caught in a real emergency

1890

01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:26,829

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1891

01:28:30,540 --> 01:28:28,719

storable product that tastes so good

1892

01:28:32,339 --> 01:28:30,550

that you'll want to eat it every day

1893

01:28:35,069 --> 01:28:32,349

instead of just during those times of

1894

01:28:38,459 --> 01:28:35,079

duress all new manna products have a 25

1895

01:28:40,579 --> 01:28:38,469

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1896

01:28:43,020 --> 01:28:40,589

preservatives and are made in America

1897

01:28:44,819 --> 01:28:43,030

with the new manna pack in your home

1898

01:28:47,609 --> 01:28:44,829

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1899

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:47,619

that you protected your family not only

1900

01:28:53,159 --> 01:28:50,800

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1901

01:28:55,469 --> 01:28:53,169

you can too just click on the new manna

1902

01:28:57,540 --> 01:28:55,479

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1903

01:28:59,939 --> 01:28:57,550

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1904

01:29:02,069 --> 01:28:59,949

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1905

01:29:06,179 --> 01:29:02,079

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1906

01:29:09,059 --> 01:29:06,189

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1907

01:29:11,040 --> 01:29:09,069

an official fade or not of course you do

1908

01:29:13,589 --> 01:29:11,050

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1909

01:29:16,440 --> 01:29:13,599

just go to our membership section at

1910

01:29:17,689 --> 01:29:16,450

Jimmy Church radio.com

1911

01:29:20,459 --> 01:29:17,699

[Music]

1912

01:29:23,250 --> 01:29:20,469

introducing the new surfer music app

1913

01:29:26,819 --> 01:29:23,260

listen fate or not you know I love my

1914

01:29:29,729 --> 01:29:26,829

music this is my go-to for all things

1915

01:29:32,009 --> 01:29:29,739

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1916

01:29:34,109 --> 01:29:32,019

concept of music listening surfer is

1917

01:29:36,149 --> 01:29:34,119

free providing unlimited access to

1918

01:29:38,339 --> 01:29:36,159

thousands of live streaming radio

1919

01:29:40,080 --> 01:29:38,349

stations surfer is an exciting

1920

01:29:42,449 --> 01:29:40,090

interactive listening experience

1921

01:29:42,959 --> 01:29:42,459

discovery and surprise are built right

1922

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:42,969

in

1923

01:29:53,100 --> 01:29:50,800

music it features high quality audio

1924

01:29:54,689 --> 01:29:53,110

streams free access to music from

1925

01:29:57,509 --> 01:29:54,699

thousands of live streaming radio

1926

01:30:00,000 --> 01:29:57,519

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1927

01:30:01,919 --> 01:30:00,010

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1928

01:30:04,350 --> 01:30:01,929

you can also select your favorite

1929

01:30:05,339 --> 01:30:04,360

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1930

01:30:08,640 --> 01:30:05,349

or Google Play

1931

01:30:10,640 --> 01:30:08,650

just search surfer music or click on the

1932

01:30:14,979 --> 01:30:10,650

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1933

01:30:22,100 --> 01:30:18,439

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1934

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:22,110

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1935

01:30:27,200 --> 01:30:24,960

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1936

01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:27,210

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1937

01:30:32,120 --> 01:30:29,280

and discover some new ones it's free

1938

01:30:33,800 --> 01:30:32,130

readily available online or on mobile

1939

01:30:35,839 --> 01:30:33,810

with any smartphone or tablet

1940

01:30:37,879 --> 01:30:35,849

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1941

01:30:41,300 --> 01:30:37,889

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1942

01:30:43,160 --> 01:30:41,310

just go to tox-screen live.com be sure

1943

01:30:47,750 --> 01:30:43,170

to download the free apps from Google

1944

01:30:51,109 --> 01:30:47,760

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1945

01:30:58,490 --> 01:30:51,119

to us and we listen to you and so does

1946

01:31:00,109 --> 01:30:58,500

the CIA jgr a radio calm if you have

1947

01:31:02,419 --> 01:31:00,119

hard water the lime scale not only

1948

01:31:04,280 --> 01:31:02,429

leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

1949

01:31:06,169 --> 01:31:04,290

breaks down appliances costing you

1950

01:31:08,209 --> 01:31:06,179

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1951

01:31:10,430 --> 01:31:08,219

eliminate limescale and other water

1952

01:31:12,439 --> 01:31:10,440

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1953

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:12,449

with hydro care water products available

1954

01:31:16,609 --> 01:31:14,400

from wave home solutions waves

1955

01:31:18,379 --> 01:31:16,619

affordable water systems don't use salts

1956

01:31:20,080 --> 01:31:18,389

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1957

01:31:22,100 --> 01:31:20,090

water tastes smells and looks

1958

01:31:24,800 --> 01:31:22,110

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1959

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:24,810

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1960

01:31:31,280 --> 01:31:28,560

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1961

01:31:33,800 --> 01:31:31,290

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1962

01:31:36,770 --> 01:31:33,810

love the new paranormal radio app from

1963

01:31:38,990 --> 01:31:36,780

talk stream live you'll find a great

1964

01:31:42,109 --> 01:31:39,000

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1965

01:31:44,510 --> 01:31:42,119

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1966

01:31:46,729 --> 01:31:44,520

download the paranormal radio app now

1967

01:31:49,070 --> 01:31:46,739

and start listening to the very best in

1968

01:31:50,600 --> 01:31:49,080

paranormal talk entertainment including

1969

01:31:53,600 --> 01:31:50,610

the network you're listening to right

1970

01:31:59,089 --> 01:31:53,610

now the paranormal radio app free in

1971

01:32:00,560 --> 01:31:59,099

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1972

01:32:02,839 --> 01:32:00,570

are listening to fade to black

1973

01:32:05,779 --> 01:32:02,849

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1974

01:32:11,120 --> 01:32:08,240

oh I I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1975

01:32:13,939 --> 01:32:11,130

Jamie church this is revolution the

1976

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:13,949

revolution will not be televised the

1977

01:32:59,310 --> 01:32:56,520

[Music]

1978

01:33:02,530 --> 01:32:59,320

[Applause]

1979

01:33:05,530 --> 01:33:02,540

welcome back fade to black tonight is

1980

01:33:09,130 --> 01:33:05,540

part one of four parts that we are doing

1981

01:33:11,380 --> 01:33:09,140

with Billy Carson on the Emerald tablets

1982

01:33:13,480 --> 01:33:11,390

of thoth his new book the compendium of

1983

01:33:17,080 --> 01:33:13,490

the Emerald tablets is now available

1984

01:33:19,390 --> 01:33:17,090

we've got it up in Twitter and Rita will

1985

01:33:23,620 --> 01:33:19,400

repost that link here shortly

1986

01:33:25,870 --> 01:33:23,630

and go over and and get your copy of it

1987

01:33:29,080 --> 01:33:25,880

it's an incredible book we are talking

1988

01:33:32,800 --> 01:33:29,090

about the history of the Emerald tablets

1989

01:33:37,050 --> 01:33:32,810

here and who Thoth was and one of the

1990

01:33:41,260 --> 01:33:37,060

things I want to establish who Thoth

1991

01:33:43,240 --> 01:33:41,270

really was one we know now and thank you

1992

01:33:48,430 --> 01:33:43,250

Billy that he was the highest of the

1993

01:33:50,920 --> 01:33:48,440

high priests of Atlantis and and that an

1994

01:33:55,690 --> 01:33:50,930

any journey around the world he ruled

1995

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:55,700

Egypt from 50,000 BC until 36,000 BC

1996

01:34:01,240 --> 01:33:58,000

when he created the Emerald tablets and

1997

01:34:04,990 --> 01:34:01,250

he is also credited and this is what I

1998

01:34:07,150 --> 01:34:05,000

wanted to discuss now he was he's

1999

01:34:09,790 --> 01:34:07,160

credited with the creation of a number

2000

01:34:12,520 --> 01:34:09,800

of different things including like law

2001  
01:34:15,370 --> 01:34:12,530  
and magic and philosophy and religion

2002  
01:34:17,530 --> 01:34:15,380  
and science and of course writing all of

2003  
01:34:21,190 --> 01:34:17,540  
these are attributed to Thoth aren't

2004  
01:34:22,990 --> 01:34:21,200  
they absolutely I mean this this guy was

2005  
01:34:25,600 --> 01:34:23,000  
absolutely amazing man he literally is

2006  
01:34:27,220 --> 01:34:25,610  
responsible for everything that we know

2007  
01:34:28,960 --> 01:34:27,230  
in terms of our fundamental basis of

2008  
01:34:32,020 --> 01:34:28,970  
intelligence that we utilize on a daily

2009  
01:34:35,740 --> 01:34:32,030  
basis on this planet everything from

2010  
01:34:38,590 --> 01:34:35,750  
math the sciences astronomy astrology as

2011  
01:34:42,280 --> 01:34:38,600  
a matter of fact Giza I have a video

2012  
01:34:44,770 --> 01:34:42,290  
that I put out a while back Giza itself

2013  
01:34:48,340 --> 01:34:44,780

is a star map of the inner planets in

2014

01:34:50,830 --> 01:34:48,350

our solar system and I show perfectly

2015

01:34:53,260 --> 01:34:50,840

exactly how from the from the sky

2016

01:34:56,230 --> 01:34:53,270

looking down how it maps out and it also

2017

01:34:58,510 --> 01:34:56,240

matches perfectly to a NASA map of our

2018

01:35:02,260 --> 01:34:58,520

interplanetary our inner solar system

2019

01:35:04,630 --> 01:35:02,270

planets if you overlay it once you draw

2020

01:35:07,630 --> 01:35:04,640

out the diagram right down to the

2021

01:35:09,880 --> 01:35:07,640

correct astronomical units so this man

2022

01:35:12,440 --> 01:35:09,890

was absolutely amazing the way that he

2023

01:35:15,020 --> 01:35:12,450

built the Great Pyramid to be a multi

2024

01:35:17,450 --> 01:35:15,030

Colonel stone computer and placed it

2025

01:35:19,340 --> 01:35:17,460

directly at the center of the landmass

2026

01:35:20,870 --> 01:35:19,350

on the planet Earth not the central

2027

01:35:22,550 --> 01:35:20,880

direct with the center of the landmass

2028

01:35:24,320 --> 01:35:22,560

which means he had the capability of

2029

01:35:26,510 --> 01:35:24,330

scanning all of the landmass on the

2030

01:35:28,700 --> 01:35:26,520

entire planet and finding out where the

2031

01:35:30,380 --> 01:35:28,710

center of that land mass was then

2032

01:35:32,510 --> 01:35:30,390

building the pyramid to the height of

2033

01:35:34,760 --> 01:35:32,520

the average height of landmass on the

2034

01:35:36,440 --> 01:35:34,770

planet Earth again you have to scan the

2035

01:35:38,660 --> 01:35:36,450

entire planet to find out what the highs

2036

01:35:41,690 --> 01:35:38,670

and lows are to build something at the

2037

01:35:44,840 --> 01:35:41,700

average height of the of the landmass

2038

01:35:47,090 --> 01:35:44,850

and the fact that also the inside that

2039

01:35:49,070 --> 01:35:47,100

encoded within the pyramids mathematical

2040

01:35:51,980 --> 01:35:49,080

structure is the distance to the moon

2041

01:35:53,870 --> 01:35:51,990

the distance to the Sun the speed of our

2042

01:35:56,720 --> 01:35:53,880

orbit around the Sun and the speed of

2043

01:35:59,240 --> 01:35:56,730

our Sun around the actual collective

2044

01:36:01,610 --> 01:35:59,250

center this is all incredible knowledge

2045

01:36:03,560 --> 01:36:01,620

and wisdom that this entity does being

2046

01:36:06,320 --> 01:36:03,570

had and brought to this planet

2047

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:06,330

the Greeks admired him you know so

2048

01:36:12,980 --> 01:36:10,560

greatly that they credited him as the

2049

01:36:16,910 --> 01:36:12,990

originator of all knowledge not only

2050

01:36:18,920 --> 01:36:16,920

here on earth but in the heavens and by

2051

01:36:21,440 --> 01:36:18,930

stating it like that the way that the

2052

01:36:23,240 --> 01:36:21,450

Greeks did it's exactly what you are

2053

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:23,250

suggesting here that he had the

2054

01:36:28,880 --> 01:36:25,920

knowledge of everything earth but also

2055

01:36:31,940 --> 01:36:28,890

of the heavens so he was able to take

2056

01:36:35,000 --> 01:36:31,950

astronomy and astrology too as well and

2057

01:36:37,610 --> 01:36:35,010

and attribute to all of that looking

2058

01:36:41,060 --> 01:36:37,620

back at the earth and he had that

2059

01:36:43,610 --> 01:36:41,070

knowledge yeah absolutely amazing

2060

01:36:46,040 --> 01:36:43,620

I mean his knowledge was supreme and he

2061

01:36:48,410 --> 01:36:46,050

said that his knowledge was supreme and

2062

01:36:51,260 --> 01:36:48,420

he had been chosen because of his vast

2063

01:36:51,890 --> 01:36:51,270

knowledge by thought me who was really

2064

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:51,900

his father

2065

01:36:57,320 --> 01:36:55,440

inky and he had travelled through the

2066

01:36:59,540 --> 01:36:57,330

universe and he would go to other

2067

01:37:01,790 --> 01:36:59,550

planets where civilizations existed and

2068

01:37:04,100 --> 01:37:01,800

he would watch civilizations rise and

2069

01:37:06,530 --> 01:37:04,110

fall we're talking about a being that

2070

01:37:09,110 --> 01:37:06,540

has some real supreme capabilities and

2071

01:37:14,330 --> 01:37:09,120

an extremely long life span and with

2072

01:37:22,359 --> 01:37:14,340

that he was also the judge he was a

2073

01:37:26,180 --> 01:37:22,369

judge he was capable of rendering like

2074

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:26,190

just decisions right Adrienne just bring

2075

01:37:30,260 --> 01:37:27,199

it down

2076

01:37:32,000 --> 01:37:30,270

absolutely sir was and he would you know

2077

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:32,010

he can give our orders and say you know

2078

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,600

to keep these you know this is where I

2079

01:37:36,979 --> 01:37:35,280

think the term believe him comes in the

2080

01:37:39,260 --> 01:37:36,989

Bible keep my Commandments he was the

2081

01:37:42,680 --> 01:37:39,270

first person to say that in the end with

2082

01:37:44,120 --> 01:37:42,690

tablets and also being that healed the

2083

01:37:46,640 --> 01:37:44,130

fact that he's a keeper of the book of

2084

01:37:48,590 --> 01:37:46,650

life and what that means is you know

2085

01:37:51,050 --> 01:37:48,600

when people say here somebody has a book

2086

01:37:52,669 --> 01:37:51,060

of life and it keeps all the information

2087

01:37:55,010 --> 01:37:52,679

in there it sounds like some type of a

2088

01:37:56,780 --> 01:37:55,020

fairy tale you know all this sounds like

2089

01:37:58,220 --> 01:37:56,790

some kind of religious fairy tale but

2090

01:37:59,479 --> 01:37:58,230

what people don't realize if you look

2091

01:38:01,970 --> 01:37:59,489

into quantum physics and quantum

2092

01:38:04,160 --> 01:38:01,980

mechanics which is where thought really

2093

01:38:05,540 --> 01:38:04,170

goes heavily into in the animal tablets

2094

01:38:08,450 --> 01:38:05,550

once you really break it down and

2095

01:38:10,100 --> 01:38:08,460

analyze it you start to realize that in

2096

01:38:11,780 --> 01:38:10,110

modern science we've discovered that

2097

01:38:13,970 --> 01:38:11,790

there you know second law of

2098

01:38:15,470 --> 01:38:13,980

thermodynamics energy cannot be

2099

01:38:18,919 --> 01:38:15,480

destroyed you can only be transformed

2100

01:38:20,540 --> 01:38:18,929

and everything that exists energetically

2101

01:38:22,729 --> 01:38:20,550

which is basically every atom in the

2102

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:22,739

entire universe there's every motion

2103

01:38:27,979 --> 01:38:24,960

that it makes is permanently stored in

2104

01:38:31,040 --> 01:38:27,989

the outer edges or outer regions of the

2105

01:38:32,450 --> 01:38:31,050

universe's membrane so there's no

2106

01:38:34,970 --> 01:38:32,460

information lost as a matter of fact

2107

01:38:38,030 --> 01:38:34,980

even Stephen Hawking discovered that if

2108

01:38:39,200 --> 01:38:38,040

you go into a black hole initially they

2109

01:38:40,939 --> 01:38:39,210

thought you would be destroyed but now

2110

01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:40,949

they realize all of the information of

2111

01:38:45,950 --> 01:38:42,840

you or whatever it's gone into the black

2112

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:45,960

hole is stored on the event horizon

2113

01:38:50,720 --> 01:38:48,480

so once again information is stored so

2114

01:38:52,010 --> 01:38:50,730

when somebody has a book of life what

2115

01:38:55,330 --> 01:38:52,020

they're saying is they have access to

2116

01:38:58,760 --> 01:38:55,340

what we call the Akashic records or the

2117

01:39:00,620 --> 01:38:58,770

electromagnetic data or information that

2118

01:39:02,859 --> 01:39:00,630

is stored about everything that has ever

2119

01:39:07,760 --> 01:39:02,869

ever happened with anyone or anything

2120

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:07,770

okay let's and let's let's discuss who

2121

01:39:13,490 --> 01:39:11,360

his parents were or did he have parents

2122

01:39:16,810 --> 01:39:13,500

well the only parent that I'm aware of

2123

01:39:19,399 --> 01:39:16,820

is thought me or n ki hoo n ki was

2124

01:39:22,250 --> 01:39:19,409

really our earth is named after him his

2125

01:39:24,800 --> 01:39:22,260

name was ER and ki ki ki for Earth and

2126

01:39:26,600 --> 01:39:24,810

ER was his in two initials of his first

2127

01:39:29,959 --> 01:39:26,610

name so this is where we get the the

2128

01:39:31,939 --> 01:39:29,969

name planet Earth from he was a master

2129

01:39:34,760 --> 01:39:31,949

geneticist and a scientist and a

2130

01:39:35,899 --> 01:39:34,770

physicist that came here four hundred

2131

01:39:39,080 --> 01:39:35,909

and fifty thousand years

2132

01:39:41,239 --> 01:39:39,090

according to the Sumerian record and

2133

01:39:43,009 --> 01:39:41,249

looking into the Enuma Elish and the

2134

01:39:45,439 --> 01:39:43,019

seven tablets of creation also he's

2135

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:45,449

mentioned the epic of Atrahasis or the

2136

01:39:54,259 --> 01:39:50,239

archer aces epic so he basically was a

2137

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:54,269

ruler of Atlantis in the major capital

2138

01:40:00,549 --> 01:39:57,360

city and he he's the one who gave the

2139

01:40:02,449 --> 01:40:00,559

orders to go out and restart

2140

01:40:05,569 --> 01:40:02,459

civilization after the great flood all

2141

01:40:07,159 --> 01:40:05,579

over the planet you know so he was the

2142

01:40:09,589 --> 01:40:07,169

master Genesis he was the one that

2143

01:40:11,719 --> 01:40:09,599

actually is responsible for genetically

2144

01:40:14,209 --> 01:40:11,729

modifying the existing human owner on

2145

01:40:15,709 --> 01:40:14,219

this planet creating the Homo Sapien

2146

01:40:18,169 --> 01:40:15,719

saving which is what we are now the

2147

01:40:20,890 --> 01:40:18,179

modern human even though I don't think

2148

01:40:23,359 --> 01:40:20,900

the term modern applies I think that

2149

01:40:25,209 --> 01:40:23,369

that the our ancestors might have been a

2150

01:40:27,890 --> 01:40:25,219

little bit more connected spiritually

2151  
01:40:30,979 --> 01:40:27,900  
and might have bigger pineal glands than

2152  
01:40:33,199 --> 01:40:30,989  
us before the genetic modification but

2153  
01:40:35,959 --> 01:40:33,209  
but Anki did fall in love with humans

2154  
01:40:37,640 --> 01:40:35,969  
and matter of fact he even had a human

2155  
01:40:41,330 --> 01:40:37,650  
wife or made it with a human and had

2156  
01:40:46,029 --> 01:40:41,340  
children well so does that explain the

2157  
01:40:49,250 --> 01:40:46,039  
absence of Thoth having a mom a mother I

2158  
01:40:52,669 --> 01:40:49,260  
believe so I think that's it's very

2159  
01:40:54,620 --> 01:40:52,679  
possible and in one of the tales you

2160  
01:40:56,270 --> 01:40:54,630  
know one of these beings even married

2161  
01:41:00,529 --> 01:40:56,280  
somebody who made it with somebody from

2162  
01:41:02,270 --> 01:41:00,539  
another planet so these you know this is

2163  
01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,280

like Jupiter ascending the movie I mean

2164

01:41:07,879 --> 01:41:05,119

this is it's so out there in terms of

2165

01:41:09,709 --> 01:41:07,889

you know how powerful these people are

2166

01:41:10,879 --> 01:41:09,719

how technologically advanced they're I'm

2167

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:10,889

estimating they're probably a million

2168

01:41:16,339 --> 01:41:14,639

years ahead of us so you know who was

2169

01:41:19,339 --> 01:41:16,349

his mom you know we don't we don't even

2170

01:41:20,419 --> 01:41:19,349

know I mean you know he could be he

2171

01:41:22,459 --> 01:41:20,429

couldn't himself could have been a

2172

01:41:23,479 --> 01:41:22,469

genetic modification I mean we just you

2173

01:41:27,799 --> 01:41:23,489

know we just don't have that information

2174

01:41:29,060 --> 01:41:27,809

but he was a son of Venky and the

2175

01:41:31,729 --> 01:41:29,070

interesting thing is you know he's

2176

01:41:34,069 --> 01:41:31,739

Hermes Trismegistus twice born he's been

2177

01:41:35,719 --> 01:41:34,079

born again so many times as different

2178

01:41:37,609 --> 01:41:35,729

people and he's known all over the world

2179

01:41:41,120 --> 01:41:37,619

with different names he's mercury he's

2180

01:41:43,939 --> 01:41:41,130

he's Odin he's thought he's Quetzalcoatl

2181

01:41:46,339 --> 01:41:43,949

he's the hoody - hoody he's a Google con

2182

01:41:48,199 --> 01:41:46,349

you know he's Farah kocha

2183

01:41:48,830 --> 01:41:48,209

he's Lord Pakal I mean he's got

2184

01:41:52,189 --> 01:41:48,840

something

2185

01:41:53,600 --> 01:41:52,199

names over the eons as he's gone around

2186

01:41:57,680 --> 01:41:53,610

the planet to different places

2187

01:41:59,660 --> 01:41:57,690

yeah and I've read so many different

2188

01:42:07,430 --> 01:41:59,670

origin stories when it comes to Thoth

2189

01:42:11,390 --> 01:42:07,440

you know that he was born of rah it

2190

01:42:15,200 --> 01:42:11,400

doesn't say that Roz's father but he was

2191

01:42:19,629 --> 01:42:15,210

created from Ross lips I've read that of

2192

01:42:23,810 --> 01:42:19,639

course there's the famous myth about

2193

01:42:26,689 --> 01:42:23,820

Horus and set and their argument and and

2194

01:42:29,149 --> 01:42:26,699

I think it was Horace's semen that was

2195

01:42:32,899 --> 01:42:29,159

involved and how that happened but

2196

01:42:34,970 --> 01:42:32,909

there's no mother attributed to that

2197

01:42:37,729 --> 01:42:34,980

there's all of these different origin

2198

01:42:40,300 --> 01:42:37,739

stories when it comes to Thoth but

2199

01:42:43,250 --> 01:42:40,310

there's never a mother discussed and

2200

01:42:47,240 --> 01:42:43,260

certainly it goes back to the beginning

2201

01:42:50,080 --> 01:42:47,250

of creation that this goes back a very

2202

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:50,090

very long time and if it's raw that is

2203

01:42:55,459 --> 01:42:53,040

involved here and again that can go back

2204

01:42:58,939 --> 01:42:55,469

to inky to as well if you're discussing

2205

01:43:00,830 --> 01:42:58,949

raw right well that can go beyond inky

2206

01:43:02,780 --> 01:43:00,840

because there's actually two rusts one

2207

01:43:04,879 --> 01:43:02,790

raw raw was the almond raw of the our

2208

01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:04,889

moon raw which was an keys one of inky

2209

01:43:09,740 --> 01:43:07,679

sons right but there's also a raw above

2210

01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:09,750

inky in other words far older than him

2211

01:43:15,890 --> 01:43:12,960

even that's from this home planet or

2212

01:43:18,260 --> 01:43:15,900

this home world which is what you see

2213

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:18,270

above a lot of the Egyptians heads this

2214

01:43:25,609 --> 01:43:23,520

red this red circle it's actually not

2215

01:43:27,379 --> 01:43:25,619

and sometimes it's shown in Crescent but

2216

01:43:31,310 --> 01:43:27,389

it's not a crescent moon it's a crescent

2217

01:43:34,100 --> 01:43:31,320

planet in light of a Sun somewhere and

2218

01:43:36,050 --> 01:43:34,110

supposedly it's right pretty close to

2219

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:36,060

the Orion star belt is where this other

2220

01:43:40,040 --> 01:43:38,880

planet of Raw is located according to

2221

01:43:42,800 --> 01:43:40,050

some of the texts that I've studied in

2222

01:43:46,820 --> 01:43:42,810

research now so there's another raw even

2223

01:43:49,180 --> 01:43:46,830

above you know above inky now it's it's

2224

01:43:51,850 --> 01:43:49,190

just very interesting the

2225

01:43:56,500 --> 01:43:51,860

the chronology when it comes to Thoth

2226

01:43:59,080 --> 01:43:56,510

and it's it's very solid in that there

2227

01:44:02,649 --> 01:43:59,090

are definitely different creation myths

2228

01:44:05,229 --> 01:44:02,659

when it comes to Thoth and all of the

2229

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:05,239

demigods and ancient gods of ancient

2230

01:44:10,720 --> 01:44:09,199

Egypt but it is is solid and we can

2231

01:44:13,689 --> 01:44:10,730

follow it all the way through

2232

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:13,699

now let's now now let's move forward so

2233

01:44:17,319 --> 01:44:16,639

we can get to the next break the Emerald

2234

01:44:21,160 --> 01:44:17,329

tablets

2235

01:44:26,260 --> 01:44:21,170

get moved out of ancient Egypt and over

2236

01:44:29,379 --> 01:44:26,270

to Mexico and when were they revealed in

2237

01:44:34,270 --> 01:44:29,389

Mexico and how did they start to make

2238

01:44:37,439 --> 01:44:34,280

their way into modern hands like of

2239

01:44:40,990 --> 01:44:37,449

course Isaac Newton

2240

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:41,000

Francis Bacon and and others and all the

2241

01:44:45,640 --> 01:44:44,000

way up through modern times we are in

2242

01:44:50,129 --> 01:44:45,650

the early 1900s is when they were

2243

01:44:53,500 --> 01:44:50,139

discovered when people had gone out to

2244

01:44:56,770 --> 01:44:53,510

to telecon to start basically you know

2245

01:44:58,839 --> 01:44:56,780

cleaning it up and it was you know it

2246

01:45:00,399 --> 01:44:58,849

was had been abandoned and this is where

2247

01:45:01,600 --> 01:45:00,409

people go what happened to the Mayans

2248

01:45:02,680 --> 01:45:01,610

well when I went there I knew what

2249

01:45:04,959 --> 01:45:02,690

happened to the Mayans they were all

2250

01:45:08,020 --> 01:45:04,969

living around the area they're just

2251

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:08,030

working people now but the area itself

2252

01:45:12,100 --> 01:45:09,679

had been abandoned and it became an

2253

01:45:13,450 --> 01:45:12,110

archaeological site and explorers had

2254

01:45:16,089 --> 01:45:13,460

gone in to start cleaning the place up

2255

01:45:19,240 --> 01:45:16,099

and that's when they were rediscovered

2256

01:45:21,609 --> 01:45:19,250

again and when they were rediscovered

2257

01:45:24,640 --> 01:45:21,619

one of the the information made its way

2258

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,650

back to the garters of the information

2259

01:45:28,500 --> 01:45:26,239

which would be the people in charge of

2260

01:45:31,180 --> 01:45:28,510

this great white lodge which is this

2261

01:45:34,530 --> 01:45:31,190

mystery school society that still in

2262

01:45:37,810 --> 01:45:34,540

still in existence today and they then

2263

01:45:40,839 --> 01:45:37,820

worked their way back up into Europe and

2264

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:40,849

supposedly back into Egypt but I truly

2265

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:41,840

believe that the only thing that really

2266

01:45:46,780 --> 01:45:44,000

made it back up probably copies to be

2267

01:45:48,700 --> 01:45:46,790

honest with you it did on its way back

2268

01:45:52,089 --> 01:45:48,710

up it got into the hands of these very

2269

01:45:54,040 --> 01:45:52,099

famous people that had a chance to not

2270

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:54,050

only look at them decipher them and make

2271

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:56,480

copies of them including the Queen of

2272

01:46:00,819 --> 01:45:59,119

Sheba and then eventually I personally

2273

01:46:02,800 --> 01:46:00,829

believe that they probably ended up in

2274

01:46:05,140 --> 01:46:02,810

the in the Vatican

2275

01:46:07,360 --> 01:46:05,150

um but that's how they you know that's

2276

01:46:09,880 --> 01:46:07,370

that's the kind of the timeline I just

2277

01:46:13,690 --> 01:46:09,890

kind of worked its way back to the east

2278

01:46:15,520 --> 01:46:13,700

again and and that's when in Europe when

2279

01:46:17,740 --> 01:46:15,530

these are these famous people got their

2280

01:46:19,890 --> 01:46:17,750

hands on I'm Saint Thomas of akina's and

2281

01:46:25,540 --> 01:46:19,900

Roger Bacon of course

2282

01:46:30,280 --> 01:46:25,550

Magnus yeah and where did where did they

2283

01:46:32,530 --> 01:46:30,290

get their versions of the Emerald

2284

01:46:34,690 --> 01:46:32,540

tablets in that all of them you know

2285

01:46:37,890 --> 01:46:34,700

bacon Magnus Meyer you know Crowley

2286

01:46:42,130 --> 01:46:37,900

Isaac Newton all did their own

2287

01:46:45,250 --> 01:46:42,140

translations of the Emerald tablets were

2288

01:46:48,280 --> 01:46:45,260

those translations based on the same

2289

01:46:51,250 --> 01:46:48,290

versions of the tablet or do we know

2290

01:46:53,770 --> 01:46:51,260

that yeah it was based off the same

2291

01:46:56,560 --> 01:46:53,780

version of the tablets and now and I

2292

01:47:00,220 --> 01:46:56,570

made a mistake and I said 1907 say 19th

2293

01:47:02,170 --> 01:47:00,230

century right but yeah yeah by that but

2294

01:47:05,620 --> 01:47:02,180

even Philibert Tripoli had the mo

2295

01:47:08,410 --> 01:47:05,630

tariffs in 1240 AD he actually had the

2296

01:47:09,700 --> 01:47:08,420

actual tablet and he created a book

2297

01:47:14,050 --> 01:47:09,710

called a book of the secret of creation

2298

01:47:16,630 --> 01:47:14,060

in the art of nature you know so I mean

2299

01:47:18,670 --> 01:47:16,640

this is all based off of the actual

2300

01:47:21,570 --> 01:47:18,680

tablet itself so I've never read that

2301

01:47:23,740 --> 01:47:21,580

I've never read that book what is it I

2302

01:47:25,630 --> 01:47:23,750

haven't read that book yet actually it's

2303

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:25,640

hard to find but it's an actual book

2304

01:47:30,730 --> 01:47:28,400

that was that was created by written by

2305

01:47:32,500 --> 01:47:30,740

Philip of Tripoli you know some of these

2306

01:47:35,080 --> 01:47:32,510

books are so rare now even like the

2307

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,090

gospel of the holy 12 I paid 650 bucks

2308

01:47:40,570 --> 01:47:37,040

to get my hands on a real copy of that

2309

01:47:41,860 --> 01:47:40,580

Scripture so and it's sold it's so hard

2310

01:47:43,330 --> 01:47:41,870

to find some of these things you know

2311

01:47:45,460 --> 01:47:43,340

you really got to dig and when you can

2312

01:47:46,780 --> 01:47:45,470

really find a real valid copy just gotta

2313

01:47:49,210 --> 01:47:46,790

kind of grab them if you have the budget

2314

01:47:53,080 --> 01:47:49,220

what language is that written in can you

2315

01:47:54,660 --> 01:47:53,090

read it yeah well the the gospel of only

2316

01:47:57,970 --> 01:47:54,670

12 had been translated into English

2317

01:48:02,080 --> 01:47:57,980

right believed probably the original

2318

01:48:04,030 --> 01:48:02,090

language probably was Akkadian but it's

2319

01:48:04,720 --> 01:48:04,040

it's in English now I have a copy of it

2320

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:04,730

in English

2321

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:06,800

the real there's two books out there one

2322

01:48:11,050 --> 01:48:08,960

is the gospel of the holy 12 with the

2323

01:48:13,240 --> 01:48:11,060

number one - but this is the gospel of

2324

01:48:15,410 --> 01:48:13,250

the holy 12 with 12 spelt out that's

2325

01:48:19,880 --> 01:48:15,420

when you know you have the right

2326

01:48:22,189 --> 01:48:19,890

it's all white cover all white found you

2327

01:48:24,680 --> 01:48:22,199

know bound covered back and front and

2328

01:48:26,090 --> 01:48:24,690

back there's one out there with the

2329

01:48:27,500 --> 01:48:26,100

colors on it and stuff and it has a

2330

01:48:32,510 --> 01:48:27,510

number one - that's not the right one

2331

01:48:35,439 --> 01:48:32,520

when when Bacon and Magnus and even

2332

01:48:39,560 --> 01:48:35,449

Isaac Newton when they did their

2333

01:48:45,229 --> 01:48:39,570

translations but what I found is that

2334

01:48:47,209 --> 01:48:45,239

they were looking for recipes right they

2335

01:48:48,830 --> 01:48:47,219

were looking for something else they

2336

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:48,840

weren't looking for the meaning of life

2337

01:48:54,560 --> 01:48:50,880

if you know what I mean they were

2338

01:48:55,850 --> 01:48:54,570

looking for our chemical recipes they

2339

01:48:59,240 --> 01:48:55,860

were heavy all these people were heavy

2340

01:49:02,360 --> 01:48:59,250

into alchemy utilizing organic and

2341

01:49:04,850 --> 01:49:02,370

organic materials to create substances

2342

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:04,860

that can then do all different types of

2343

01:49:12,680 --> 01:49:08,480

things like alter reality changed time

2344

01:49:17,060 --> 01:49:12,690

change the future affect the human body

2345

01:49:18,979 --> 01:49:17,070

for longevity and create gold out of you

2346

01:49:20,959 --> 01:49:18,989

know out of nothing and you know all

2347

01:49:22,610 --> 01:49:20,969

these different types of alchemical type

2348

01:49:26,570 --> 01:49:22,620

of things that they were looking to do

2349

01:49:28,189 --> 01:49:26,580

cast spells and so forth and so on they

2350

01:49:31,400 --> 01:49:28,199

were heavily into that type of stuff and

2351

01:49:34,130 --> 01:49:31,410

the Emerald tablets basically teach you

2352

01:49:37,120 --> 01:49:34,140

that but in a way that's not what some

2353

01:49:40,100 --> 01:49:37,130

people might want to call demonic or or

2354

01:49:43,310 --> 01:49:40,110

whatever when you really break it down

2355

01:49:45,110 --> 01:49:43,320

is talking about real physics it starts

2356

01:49:47,060 --> 01:49:45,120

to talk about cymatics and creating

2357

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,070

frequencies and how those frequencies

2358

01:49:52,400 --> 01:49:49,679

alter realities and in one part of the

2359

01:49:55,160 --> 01:49:52,410

book on the tablets you see where he's

2360

01:49:57,439 --> 01:49:55,170

calling on these names and these names

2361

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,449

are not names of people they're actual

2362

01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:59,040

frequencies that you're calling out

2363

01:50:04,040 --> 01:50:00,960

you're vocalizing frequencies and those

2364

01:50:06,200 --> 01:50:04,050

those vocalizations because of the way

2365

01:50:08,180 --> 01:50:06,210

they're set set up by thought he already

2366

01:50:09,919 --> 01:50:08,190

knows what they affect they have they

2367

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:09,929

have the ability to alter your reality

2368

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,480

tunnel you know so this would it this is

2369

01:50:16,340 --> 01:50:14,400

all about he talks about using sound and

2370

01:50:18,770 --> 01:50:16,350

frequencies to generate or create matter

2371

01:50:20,450 --> 01:50:18,780

from the ether of space-time itself just

2372

01:50:22,760 --> 01:50:20,460

like Tesla said if we ever discovered

2373

01:50:26,180 --> 01:50:22,770

how to create matter or out of the ether

2374

01:50:27,709 --> 01:50:26,190

it would be the biggest you know thing

2375

01:50:28,939 --> 01:50:27,719

that mankind has ever accomplished or

2376

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,949

achieved

2377

01:50:33,950 --> 01:50:30,239

so he obviously probably wear these

2378

01:50:37,550 --> 01:50:33,960

animals hazlit's as well and right and

2379

01:50:39,890 --> 01:50:37,560

bacon and and and Newton probably I

2380

01:50:42,530 --> 01:50:39,900

wasn't there but probably didn't

2381

01:50:46,700 --> 01:50:42,540

understand that aspect of it they were

2382

01:50:49,459 --> 01:50:46,710

looking for more black and white answers

2383

01:50:51,950 --> 01:50:49,469

out of the the Emerald tablets instead

2384

01:50:56,720 --> 01:50:51,960

of looking at what was actually written

2385

01:50:59,680 --> 01:50:56,730

by Thoth and you know because Thoth was

2386

01:51:01,959 --> 01:50:59,690

writing in a more divine sense right

2387

01:51:05,060 --> 01:51:01,969

correct he was writing more esoteric

2388

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:05,070

wisdom right and they weren't really

2389

01:51:09,020 --> 01:51:06,960

tapping all the way into that they were

2390

01:51:10,850 --> 01:51:09,030

looking like you say for the the

2391

01:51:12,380 --> 01:51:10,860

physical aspects ever work what they can

2392

01:51:14,479 --> 01:51:12,390

do physically what they're you know what

2393

01:51:15,560 --> 01:51:14,489

they can control themselves but when

2394

01:51:17,240 --> 01:51:15,570

you're really looking to the animal

2395

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:17,250

tablets and getting to some of the

2396

01:51:20,600 --> 01:51:18,719

deeper meanings you realize it's the

2397

01:51:22,419 --> 01:51:20,610

path to enlightenment it's almost like

2398

01:51:25,550 --> 01:51:22,429

you're becoming your own Buddha in a way

2399

01:51:27,709 --> 01:51:25,560

and transcending reality this third

2400

01:51:28,760 --> 01:51:27,719

dimensional reality into another denier

2401

01:51:32,000 --> 01:51:28,770

consciousness into a higher dimension

2402

01:51:34,430 --> 01:51:32,010

and how do I do you think that everybody

2403

01:51:37,010 --> 01:51:34,440

want to talk about Crowley in just a

2404

01:51:39,560 --> 01:51:37,020

second but why do you think that you

2405

01:51:43,490 --> 01:51:39,570

know because Roger Bacon was a very

2406

01:51:46,610 --> 01:51:43,500

smart guy Isaac Newton you know we know

2407

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:46,620

how smart these guys were how did they

2408

01:51:51,530 --> 01:51:49,199

miss the interpretation of these hidden

2409

01:51:55,160 --> 01:51:51,540

meanings that's the part that puzzles me

2410

01:51:58,250 --> 01:51:55,170

but they clearly didn't get it yeah it's

2411

01:52:00,620 --> 01:51:58,260

you know it's part of the human

2412

01:52:02,689 --> 01:52:00,630

experience I think and also maybe even a

2413

01:52:04,280 --> 01:52:02,699

time frame that they were in when you're

2414

01:52:06,590 --> 01:52:04,290

looking for when you've got your heart

2415

01:52:08,840 --> 01:52:06,600

or your mind set on looking for one

2416

01:52:11,840 --> 01:52:08,850

specific thing before you get to the

2417

01:52:13,459 --> 01:52:11,850

content and material then when you

2418

01:52:17,330 --> 01:52:13,469

finally get it that's all you're focused

2419

01:52:20,060 --> 01:52:17,340

on getting out of it you know right well

2420

01:52:21,950 --> 01:52:20,070

I I feel like I interrupted you but so

2421

01:52:25,340 --> 01:52:21,960

it's very important that we understand

2422

01:52:26,900 --> 01:52:25,350

what language was the the tablets

2423

01:52:30,320 --> 01:52:26,910

originally written in what were they

2424

01:52:32,870 --> 01:52:30,330

translating from that's a very good

2425

01:52:34,970 --> 01:52:32,880

question I mean the tablet that kind of

2426  
01:52:36,370 --> 01:52:34,980  
gets passed around a lot in terms of an

2427  
01:52:40,220 --> 01:52:36,380  
image of a tablet and I even have a

2428  
01:52:41,839 --> 01:52:40,230  
replica of one it looks like runes but a

2429  
01:52:44,810 --> 01:52:41,849  
different version of runes room

2430  
01:52:47,060 --> 01:52:44,820  
as a ancient language that had been

2431  
01:52:50,599 --> 01:52:47,070  
deciphered by many scholars already and

2432  
01:52:53,839 --> 01:52:50,609  
linguist over over hundreds of years but

2433  
01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:53,849  
this looks like runes but not really

2434  
01:52:59,569 --> 01:52:55,679  
ruins a little bit different and because

2435  
01:53:01,159 --> 01:52:59,579  
this Atlantean civilization was global

2436  
01:53:03,889 --> 01:53:01,169  
and interact with so many other

2437  
01:53:06,649 --> 01:53:03,899  
civilizations around the planet it's

2438  
01:53:08,719 --> 01:53:06,659

very possible that there was a rosetta

2439

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:08,729

stone so to speak of this of these

2440

01:53:14,179 --> 01:53:10,800

letters and words because it seemed to

2441

01:53:16,040 --> 01:53:14,189

be so easy for these other scholars to

2442

01:53:18,889 --> 01:53:16,050

be able to decipher the text and write

2443

01:53:20,389 --> 01:53:18,899

their own books from them so just like

2444

01:53:22,339 --> 01:53:20,399

there's a rosetta stone you know that

2445

01:53:24,830 --> 01:53:22,349

kind of you know from ancient Sumeria

2446

01:53:27,979 --> 01:53:24,840

where they had done a lot of trading

2447

01:53:29,659 --> 01:53:27,989

with other civilizations and different

2448

01:53:31,520 --> 01:53:29,669

regions so they already had two

2449

01:53:33,770 --> 01:53:31,530

translations really available which has

2450

01:53:36,469 --> 01:53:33,780

been discovered now in some of the the

2451

01:53:37,939 --> 01:53:36,479

cuneiform tablets and stones I believe

2452

01:53:39,679 --> 01:53:37,949

that the same thing happened here the

2453

01:53:41,239 --> 01:53:39,689

original original language was most

2454

01:53:44,659 --> 01:53:41,249

likely what we were probably called the

2455

01:53:46,699 --> 01:53:44,669

Atlantean original lantern language but

2456

01:53:48,799 --> 01:53:46,709

it does resemble runes and because

2457

01:53:50,899 --> 01:53:48,809

there's only so many and so many ways to

2458

01:53:54,560 --> 01:53:50,909

write words they probably did have some

2459

01:53:56,419 --> 01:53:54,570

aspects of runes and some aspect of what

2460

01:53:58,369 --> 01:53:56,429

looks like Asian writing in a way and

2461

01:54:01,459 --> 01:53:58,379

then even some aspect of hieroglyphs

2462

01:54:04,279 --> 01:54:01,469

involved yeah it doesn't I I don't

2463

01:54:06,379 --> 01:54:04,289

recognize it but what is interesting

2464

01:54:09,409 --> 01:54:06,389

here you know we keep bringing up you

2465

01:54:13,849 --> 01:54:09,419

know bacon and Magnus Michael Meyer

2466

01:54:15,889 --> 01:54:13,859

not the Michael Mayer and and into you

2467

01:54:20,109 --> 01:54:15,899

know Isaac Newton and to jump up into

2468

01:54:22,879 --> 01:54:20,119

the 20th century with Aleister Crowley

2469

01:54:26,479 --> 01:54:22,889

doing these translations because when I

2470

01:54:28,639 --> 01:54:26,489

look at it it looks like elven script I

2471

01:54:31,000 --> 01:54:28,649

don't even know what yeah I can't make

2472

01:54:33,319 --> 01:54:31,010

any sense of it but certainly if you're

2473

01:54:36,589 --> 01:54:33,329

translating it all the way up through

2474

01:54:40,129 --> 01:54:36,599

the 20th century as Aleister Crowley did

2475

01:54:41,689 --> 01:54:40,139

then they clearly understood the

2476

01:54:44,869 --> 01:54:41,699

language and I don't know how the

2477

01:54:48,439 --> 01:54:44,879

translations were done Ill don't I goes

2478

01:54:50,569 --> 01:54:48,449

up to a Dory I2 as well right I think it

2479

01:54:52,759 --> 01:54:50,579

passes through these mystery schools a

2480

01:54:55,399 --> 01:54:52,769

lot of these guys were freemasons and

2481

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:55,409

they had those special books

2482

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:58,080

I do have one Freemason book that was

2483

01:55:01,820 --> 01:54:59,760

given to me by a guy whose dad was a

2484

01:55:03,919 --> 01:55:01,830

freemason and that book talks about

2485

01:55:06,140 --> 01:55:03,929

people living on the moon you know so

2486

01:55:07,820 --> 01:55:06,150

they have these books and most likely

2487

01:55:10,729 --> 01:55:07,830

depending on the level that you are in

2488

01:55:12,500 --> 01:55:10,739

this masonry you probably get to a level

2489

01:55:14,570 --> 01:55:12,510

where you're given some of this ancient

2490

01:55:16,700 --> 01:55:14,580

wisdom of some of these translations and

2491

01:55:18,979 --> 01:55:16,710

Aleister Crowley was literally looking

2492

01:55:20,840 --> 01:55:18,989

for it from the magical standpoint he

2493

01:55:23,600 --> 01:55:20,850

was looking to tap into the knowledge to

2494

01:55:25,310 --> 01:55:23,610

be able to create magic and and cast

2495

01:55:28,399 --> 01:55:25,320

spells and so forth

2496

01:55:30,890 --> 01:55:28,409

and he was tapping into a lot of the

2497

01:55:32,450 --> 01:55:30,900

Egyptian magic you know a lot of the

2498

01:55:35,300 --> 01:55:32,460

ancient wisdom from the ancient land of

2499

01:55:37,520 --> 01:55:35,310

Khem that Thoth talked about where he

2500

01:55:40,129 --> 01:55:37,530

could utilize sounds and frequencies to

2501

01:55:43,160 --> 01:55:40,139

create different realities and an astral

2502

01:55:44,750 --> 01:55:43,170

project and even use light frequencies

2503

01:55:46,300 --> 01:55:44,760

to generate matter and all this stuff

2504

01:55:48,770 --> 01:55:46,310

which is what I talk about in the book

2505

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:48,780

Crowley was into all of that stuff or

2506

01:55:52,459 --> 01:55:50,400

more of the metaphysical aspect of the

2507

01:55:55,100 --> 01:55:52,469

of the Emerald tablets yeah and and

2508

01:55:58,479 --> 01:55:55,110

that's why I didn't include Crowley in

2509

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:58,489

in the original translators because

2510

01:56:06,379 --> 01:56:01,679

certainly he was going to approach it

2511

01:56:08,300 --> 01:56:06,389

from a completely different mindset than

2512

01:56:08,740 --> 01:56:08,310

these chemists and physicists from the

2513

01:56:11,419 --> 01:56:08,750

past

2514

01:56:13,899 --> 01:56:11,429

right absolutely yeah he was he was look

2515

01:56:15,919 --> 01:56:13,909

really really looking for you know the

2516

01:56:17,390 --> 01:56:15,929

metaphysical aspect of it and their

2517

01:56:19,399 --> 01:56:17,400

esoteric meaning of it and everything

2518

01:56:22,610 --> 01:56:19,409

else I mean the guy although he was

2519

01:56:24,979 --> 01:56:22,620

Huff's is he crazy in some ways he was

2520

01:56:28,459 --> 01:56:24,989

also a brilliant genius you know he's

2521

01:56:29,780 --> 01:56:28,469

probably some type of a savant but he

2522

01:56:32,570 --> 01:56:29,790

really saw the tablets for what they

2523

01:56:34,750 --> 01:56:32,580

were and one of the things about the

2524

01:56:37,850 --> 01:56:34,760

tablets it talks about is the fact that

2525

01:56:39,320 --> 01:56:37,860

if you if the light is in you then the

2526

01:56:42,530 --> 01:56:39,330

light and the tablets will respond to

2527

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,540

you and I truly believe that probably

2528

01:56:45,470 --> 01:56:44,880

depending on who you truly are as a

2529

01:56:48,050 --> 01:56:45,480

person

2530

01:56:50,120 --> 01:56:48,060

the tablets will probably bring that out

2531

01:56:52,520 --> 01:56:50,130

in you if you're not really seeking the

2532

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:52,530

path of enlightenment and this guy

2533

01:56:58,010 --> 01:56:54,480

Crowley might have been consumed by his

2534

01:57:00,160 --> 01:56:58,020

own dark agendas and you know was trying

2535

01:57:01,879 --> 01:57:00,170

to utilize something that really was

2536

01:57:04,640 --> 01:57:01,889

putting people in the path to

2537

01:57:07,729 --> 01:57:04,650

enlightenment for his own you know dark

2538

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,739

dark intentions and but the guy

2539

01:57:09,940 --> 01:57:08,960

definitely had a lot

2540

01:57:12,340 --> 01:57:09,950

knowledge and a lot of wisdom

2541

01:57:13,660 --> 01:57:12,350

unfortunately he had the he know he had

2542

01:57:15,040 --> 01:57:13,670

a lot of dark agenda he was one of the

2543

01:57:17,470 --> 01:57:15,050

dark brothers they were talked about in

2544

01:57:20,680 --> 01:57:17,480

the Emerald tablets actually we've got

2545

01:57:22,510 --> 01:57:20,690

one minute here before the break and I

2546

01:57:25,090 --> 01:57:22,520

wanted to you know set this up for after

2547

01:57:27,700 --> 01:57:25,100

the break which is the history of the

2548

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:27,710

Emerald tablets in the 20th century how

2549

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:31,520

did the tablets find their way to

2550

01:57:40,060 --> 01:57:35,840

Maurice toriel that's a very very good

2551  
01:57:43,000 --> 01:57:40,070  
question one of the Dory L had gotten

2552  
01:57:45,040 --> 01:57:43,010  
ahold of these tablets through the great

2553  
01:57:46,660 --> 01:57:45,050  
white laws one of the priests of the

2554  
01:57:49,060 --> 01:57:46,670  
great great white lodge which is still

2555  
01:57:52,510 --> 01:57:49,070  
in action today and a fact they even

2556  
01:57:55,660 --> 01:57:52,520  
have a website up that same old order

2557  
01:57:58,750 --> 01:57:55,670  
and that those those pyramid priests I

2558  
01:58:01,300 --> 01:57:58,760  
guess this may be their offspring or

2559  
01:58:03,970 --> 01:58:01,310  
downline or whatever or they're still in

2560  
01:58:06,520 --> 01:58:03,980  
action today and but he had gotten a

2561  
01:58:09,540 --> 01:58:06,530  
copy from them and the permission

2562  
01:58:11,770 --> 01:58:09,550  
translated from them and when did he

2563  
01:58:13,570 --> 01:58:11,780

what you know what we'll just pick this

2564

01:58:15,940 --> 01:58:13,580

up after the break I am we don't have

2565

01:58:20,170 --> 01:58:15,950

enough time to get to it right out this

2566

01:58:23,290 --> 01:58:20,180

is our part one of the Emerald tablets

2567

01:58:25,330 --> 01:58:23,300

of thoth with Billy Carson we're going

2568

01:58:28,630 --> 01:58:25,340

to be doing this for the next three

2569

01:58:30,430 --> 01:58:28,640

consecutive weeks for total here on fade

2570

01:58:32,710 --> 01:58:30,440

to black for Billy in the Emerald

2571

01:58:35,649 --> 01:58:32,720

tablets after this short break stay with

2572

01:58:42,759 --> 01:58:37,699

everybody's rough out for the mental

2573

01:58:49,399 --> 01:58:46,069

this is kera digital broadcasting

2574

01:58:52,189 --> 01:58:49,409

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2575

01:58:54,560 --> 01:58:52,199

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2576  
01:58:56,479 --> 01:58:54,570  
health issue and it's only getting worse

2577  
01:58:58,279 --> 01:58:56,489  
municipalities can't keep up standards

2578  
01:59:01,429 --> 01:58:58,289  
have dropped and pollutants are

2579  
01:59:03,229 --> 01:59:01,439  
increasing where does it all end it ends

2580  
01:59:04,939 --> 01:59:03,239  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2581  
01:59:07,009 --> 01:59:04,949  
your home with hydro cares advanced

2582  
01:59:09,409 --> 01:59:07,019  
systems available at wave home solutions

2583  
01:59:10,909 --> 01:59:09,419  
no less than the best purification

2584  
01:59:12,949 --> 01:59:10,919  
materials and processes have been

2585  
01:59:14,419 --> 01:59:12,959  
developed by hydro care to provide you

2586  
01:59:17,330 --> 01:59:14,429  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2587  
01:59:19,279 --> 01:59:17,340  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2588  
01:59:22,369 --> 01:59:19,289

surpasses the competition in removing

2589

01:59:25,339 --> 01:59:22,379

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2590

01:59:27,319 --> 01:59:25,349

limescale and much more don't settle for

2591

01:59:29,209 --> 01:59:27,329

less when it comes to your water we'll

2592

01:59:31,250 --> 01:59:29,219

take care of the toughest water problems

2593

01:59:34,009 --> 01:59:31,260

for you whether it's from a city or well

2594

01:59:36,020 --> 01:59:34,019

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2595

01:59:37,939 --> 01:59:36,030

information call eight eight eight nine

2596

01:59:41,330 --> 01:59:37,949

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2597

01:59:43,609 --> 01:59:41,340

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2598

01:59:46,450 --> 01:59:43,619

water one two three comm that's best

2599

01:59:50,419 --> 01:59:46,460

water one two three comm

2600

01:59:53,219 --> 01:59:50,429

Solutions for Adele they comfortable

2601  
01:59:57,629 --> 01:59:53,229  
your contact for current news and

2602  
01:59:59,429 --> 01:59:57,639  
trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2603  
02:00:01,799 --> 01:59:59,439  
your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2604  
02:00:03,569 --> 02:00:01,809  
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2605  
02:00:05,429 --> 02:00:03,579  
of too much moisture and not enough

2606  
02:00:06,869 --> 02:00:05,439  
ventilation and that can mean increased

2607  
02:00:08,969 --> 02:00:06,879  
mold growth and their build-up of

2608  
02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:08,979  
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2609  
02:00:13,229 --> 02:00:11,199  
with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2610  
02:00:15,359 --> 02:00:13,239  
the same unhealthy air now there's a

2611  
02:00:17,489 --> 02:00:15,369  
better way to remove these dangers and

2612  
02:00:19,559 --> 02:00:17,499  
odors it's with the computerized wave

2613  
02:00:21,539 --> 02:00:19,569

moisture control unit that reduces

2614

02:00:23,369 --> 02:00:21,549

moisture and expels pollutants we

2615

02:00:25,439 --> 02:00:23,379

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2616

02:00:27,689 --> 02:00:25,449

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2617

02:00:29,909 --> 02:00:27,699

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2618

02:00:32,729 --> 02:00:29,919

gone wave units require no maintenance

2619

02:00:34,919 --> 02:00:32,739

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2620

02:00:37,079 --> 02:00:34,929

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2621

02:00:39,509 --> 02:00:37,089

live healthier with an affordable no

2622

02:00:41,849 --> 02:00:39,519

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2623

02:00:45,179 --> 02:00:41,859

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2624

02:00:50,110 --> 02:00:45,189

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2625

02:00:51,600 --> 02:00:50,120

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2626  
02:00:53,810 --> 02:00:51,610

[Music]

2627  
02:00:57,290 --> 02:00:53,820

all solutions

2628  
02:01:01,590 --> 02:00:59,580

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2629  
02:01:04,710 --> 02:01:01,600

and I only drink

2630  
02:01:07,230 --> 02:01:04,720

fade to black blend coffee from River

2631  
02:01:10,080 --> 02:01:07,240

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2632  
02:01:14,280 --> 02:01:10,090

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2633  
02:01:16,770 --> 02:01:14,290

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2634  
02:01:19,230 --> 02:01:16,780

being tired well then it's time to get

2635  
02:01:21,600 --> 02:01:19,240

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2636  
02:01:23,520 --> 02:01:21,610

about this all-natural all organic tea

2637  
02:01:25,050 --> 02:01:23,530

I've been drinking that has had great

2638  
02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:25,060

results for over 20 years

2639

02:01:29,820 --> 02:01:28,000

it's called life changed tea and it's

2640

02:01:32,430 --> 02:01:29,830

specially formulated to help detoxify

2641

02:01:35,130 --> 02:01:32,440

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2642

02:01:36,540 --> 02:01:35,140

blood all at once the colon is one of

2643

02:01:39,300 --> 02:01:36,550

the most ignored organs in the human

2644

02:01:41,100 --> 02:01:39,310

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2645

02:01:43,110 --> 02:01:41,110

from the body the less time that way

2646

02:01:45,090 --> 02:01:43,120

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2647

02:01:46,980 --> 02:01:45,100

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2648

02:01:48,840 --> 02:01:46,990

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2649

02:01:51,930 --> 02:01:48,850

intruders from our entire digestive

2650

02:01:54,450 --> 02:01:51,940

system and get this weight loss can be a

2651  
02:01:56,460 --> 02:01:54,460  
side effect and with continued use of

2652  
02:01:58,860 --> 02:01:56,470  
the tea you can experience clearer

2653  
02:02:01,530 --> 02:01:58,870  
healthier younger looking skin increased

2654  
02:02:02,940 --> 02:02:01,540  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2655  
02:02:05,850 --> 02:02:02,950  
if you're tired of being tired

2656  
02:02:09,720 --> 02:02:05,860  
get the life change tea at get the tea

2657  
02:02:11,240 --> 02:02:09,730  
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2658  
02:02:13,440 --> 02:02:11,250  
you'll be glad you did

2659  
02:02:15,150 --> 02:02:13,450  
did you know that when you're on the

2660  
02:02:17,610 --> 02:02:15,160  
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2661  
02:02:19,530 --> 02:02:17,620  
available you can still listen to every

2662  
02:02:22,320 --> 02:02:19,540  
minute of fade to black by just calling

2663  
02:02:25,380 --> 02:02:22,330

six oh five five six two four four eight

2664

02:02:27,870 --> 02:02:25,390

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2665

02:02:30,450 --> 02:02:27,880

it saves your data plan and no extra

2666

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:30,460

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2667

02:02:35,550 --> 02:02:33,280

call six oh five five six two four four

2668

02:02:38,160 --> 02:02:35,560

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2669

02:02:45,000 --> 02:02:38,170

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2670

02:02:49,050 --> 02:02:46,710

[Music]

2671

02:02:53,800 --> 02:02:49,060

[Applause]

2672

02:02:56,460 --> 02:02:53,810

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2673

02:02:59,020 --> 02:02:56,470

really love ponies I'm serious I

2674

02:03:03,310 --> 02:02:59,030

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2675

02:03:08,160 --> 02:03:03,320

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2676

02:03:12,160 --> 02:03:10,240

this is fade to black

2677

02:03:15,850 --> 02:03:12,170

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2678

02:03:18,220 --> 02:03:15,860

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2679

02:03:31,060 --> 02:03:18,230

alliance

2680

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:31,070

[Music]

2681

02:03:36,680 --> 02:03:33,920

welcome back fade to black

2682

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:36,690

we're doing a four part series on the

2683

02:03:42,140 --> 02:03:39,840

Emerald tablets of thoth Billy's new

2684

02:03:45,709 --> 02:03:42,150

book the compendium of the Emerald

2685

02:03:48,589 --> 02:03:45,719

tablets is out you can get it and we've

2686

02:03:51,169 --> 02:03:48,599

got the links up for it in Twitter and I

2687

02:03:53,390 --> 02:03:51,179

will do it again and so we'll read it

2688

02:03:54,919 --> 02:03:53,400

before the end of the show and now we've

2689

02:03:57,979 --> 02:03:54,929

moved all the way up and tonight we're

2690

02:03:59,660 --> 02:03:57,989

discussing and in part one the history

2691

02:04:02,509 --> 02:03:59,670

of the Emerald tablets all the way from

2692

02:04:08,239 --> 02:04:02,519

the beginning through the 20th century

2693

02:04:11,540 --> 02:04:08,249

which takes us to maurice doriel and i

2694

02:04:13,779 --> 02:04:11,550

think i want your opinion on this Billy

2695

02:04:17,000 --> 02:04:13,789

but it's one of the most accepted

2696

02:04:18,640 --> 02:04:17,010

translations of the Emerald tablets it's

2697

02:04:21,950 --> 02:04:18,650

a pretty bold statement but am i right

2698

02:04:24,439 --> 02:04:21,960

you are right it is one of the most

2699

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:24,449

accepted translations and I think it's

2700

02:04:28,729 --> 02:04:27,119

probably that because he is directly

2701  
02:04:30,109 --> 02:04:28,739  
connected with this you know the great

2702  
02:04:33,470 --> 02:04:30,119  
white temple this Brotherhood of a great

2703  
02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:33,480  
white temple that as a matter of fact

2704  
02:04:39,020 --> 02:04:36,719  
he's featured on their website you know

2705  
02:04:41,660 --> 02:04:39,030  
this is this this temple goes all the

2706  
02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:41,670  
way back into ancient times and it's

2707  
02:04:47,029 --> 02:04:43,679  
still live and active tool is very day

2708  
02:04:48,319 --> 02:04:47,039  
and Oriel was a spiritual teacher you

2709  
02:04:50,989 --> 02:04:48,329  
know basically teaching people

2710  
02:04:55,149 --> 02:04:50,999  
metaphysics and and quantum mechanics

2711  
02:04:57,500 --> 02:04:55,159  
and how they merge together in this like

2712  
02:05:00,020 --> 02:04:57,510  
metaphysical type of a church atmosphere

2713  
02:05:02,720 --> 02:05:00,030

that he was kind of a preacher but

2714

02:05:05,299 --> 02:05:02,730

teaching these hermetic principles

2715

02:05:07,520 --> 02:05:05,309

really is what he was teaching that are

2716

02:05:12,279 --> 02:05:07,530

inside the Emerald tablets did he did he

2717

02:05:16,009 --> 02:05:12,289

channel Thoth did Thoth reach out to him

2718

02:05:18,529 --> 02:05:16,019

it's it's a couple of different versions

2719

02:05:20,180 --> 02:05:18,539

of that and it's some of us that he has

2720

02:05:21,379 --> 02:05:20,190

channeled some of that information or

2721

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:21,389

downloaded some of that information

2722

02:05:25,819 --> 02:05:24,239

right and some people think that that

2723

02:05:27,859 --> 02:05:25,829

you know when they hear those that term

2724

02:05:30,649 --> 02:05:27,869

it sounds like all this is some crazy

2725

02:05:32,540 --> 02:05:30,659

stuff but if they really knew how DNA

2726

02:05:35,660 --> 02:05:32,550

worked they wouldn't think it was so

2727

02:05:38,719 --> 02:05:35,670

crazy because scientists now in modern

2728

02:05:41,180 --> 02:05:38,729

times peer reviewed well vetted science

2729

02:05:42,369 --> 02:05:41,190

and science journals shows that they

2730

02:05:44,469 --> 02:05:42,379

have taken one gram

2731

02:05:46,599 --> 02:05:44,479

DNA out of the human body which is

2732

02:05:48,399 --> 02:05:46,609

enough to put a pinprick on the tip of

2733

02:05:52,389 --> 02:05:48,409

your finger and they're able to store

2734

02:05:54,969 --> 02:05:52,399

700 terabytes of digital data on that

2735

02:05:56,770 --> 02:05:54,979

DNA from a computer right they're able

2736

02:05:58,929 --> 02:05:56,780

to upload and download from it now

2737

02:06:04,409 --> 02:05:58,939

they've discovered that DNA also can

2738

02:06:11,919 --> 02:06:06,369

right right right

2739

02:06:16,060 --> 02:06:11,929

I want to staying with that I want to

2740

02:06:20,529 --> 02:06:16,070

read a short paragraph from your book if

2741

02:06:23,619 --> 02:06:20,539

I could because this is what I

2742

02:06:26,199 --> 02:06:23,629

understand in my research with the

2743

02:06:28,000 --> 02:06:26,209

Emerald tablets over the years and you

2744

02:06:29,439 --> 02:06:28,010

state it very clearly here and this is

2745

02:06:32,979 --> 02:06:29,449

what you write and I'm quoting here you

2746

02:06:35,469 --> 02:06:32,989

say that Thoht gave doriel permission to

2747

02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:35,479

retain a copy of his translations now

2748

02:06:40,689 --> 02:06:38,239

that right there states some type of

2749

02:06:43,779 --> 02:06:40,699

direct communication between doriel and

2750

02:06:45,369 --> 02:06:43,789

Thoht and you say that I give a copy of

2751

02:06:47,439 --> 02:06:45,379

his translations after making the

2752

02:06:49,119 --> 02:06:47,449

arduous journey and delivering the

2753

02:06:52,029 --> 02:06:49,129

tablets to the doorway of the halls of

2754

02:06:54,009 --> 02:06:52,039

Amenti we can imagine doriel taking a

2755

02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:54,019

transport ship across the Atlantic in

2756

02:06:59,889 --> 02:06:57,679

the mid-1920s bound for Egypt while

2757

02:07:02,439 --> 02:06:59,899

concealing the glistening Emerald

2758

02:07:04,839 --> 02:07:02,449

tablets of thoth the atlantean how he

2759

02:07:06,459 --> 02:07:04,849

must have slipped into the pyramid

2760

02:07:09,009 --> 02:07:06,469

complex under the cover of darkness

2761

02:07:11,290 --> 02:07:09,019

directed by the presence of Thoth to the

2762

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:11,300

hidden entrance this this entrance lay

2763

02:07:17,020 --> 02:07:14,719

undisturbed for 3,300 years since the

2764

02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:17,030

guardian priests had left behind their

2765

02:07:23,159 --> 02:07:20,239

temples for the mission of Thoth so

2766

02:07:25,750 --> 02:07:23,169

that's that that's where I'm you know

2767

02:07:28,810 --> 02:07:25,760

going with all of this that he was

2768

02:07:30,639 --> 02:07:28,820

guided by Thoth our era is he has

2769

02:07:31,649 --> 02:07:30,649

certainly implied it I'm talking about

2770

02:07:33,759 --> 02:07:31,659

Dorie L

2771

02:07:35,679 --> 02:07:33,769

absolutely from a lot of the research

2772

02:07:37,540 --> 02:07:35,689

that I've done it's is why that's it in

2773

02:07:39,879 --> 02:07:37,550

the book is because it appears that he

2774

02:07:42,339 --> 02:07:39,889

had downloaded or had been direct

2775

02:07:45,099 --> 02:07:42,349

contact one of the two I'm thinking

2776

02:07:46,540 --> 02:07:45,109

maybe more of direct contact with Thoth

2777

02:07:49,419 --> 02:07:46,550

himself or Thoth himself because I

2778

02:07:51,040 --> 02:07:49,429

believe that this is being is still here

2779

02:07:52,899 --> 02:07:51,050

or still around in other words he goes

2780

02:07:55,299 --> 02:07:52,909

he goes from planet to planet or he goes

2781

02:07:56,439 --> 02:07:55,309

and comes and goes as he will but during

2782

02:07:58,029 --> 02:07:56,449

this particular time

2783

02:08:00,580 --> 02:07:58,039

this crucial time in history where we

2784

02:08:03,370 --> 02:08:00,590

needed to get the tablets back to a

2785

02:08:06,969 --> 02:08:03,380

place and get these translations going

2786

02:08:09,699 --> 02:08:06,979

so that like felt says in time in the

2787

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:09,709

future when human beings are worthy of

2788

02:08:14,500 --> 02:08:11,840

the wisdom which would be us now it

2789

02:08:17,199 --> 02:08:14,510

would be revealed to us so this is all

2790

02:08:19,899 --> 02:08:17,209

part of the process of getting it to a

2791

02:08:22,180 --> 02:08:19,909

place to where it can be seen touch

2792

02:08:23,919 --> 02:08:22,190

translated and so forth to the point

2793

02:08:25,870 --> 02:08:23,929

where people around the world can get

2794

02:08:28,779 --> 02:08:25,880

access to this sacred knowledge and

2795

02:08:30,459 --> 02:08:28,789

wisdom because the time is actually now

2796

02:08:31,989 --> 02:08:30,469

where we are in the future now this is

2797

02:08:33,310 --> 02:08:31,999

the time this is the perfect time we

2798

02:08:35,049 --> 02:08:33,320

have the perfect tools we have the

2799

02:08:37,509 --> 02:08:35,059

internet we have everything we need now

2800

02:08:40,569 --> 02:08:37,519

and in this particular time and age

2801

02:08:43,209 --> 02:08:40,579

ignorance is a choice and it's at the

2802

02:08:46,449 --> 02:08:43,219

knowledge is here for us and it was all

2803

02:08:48,250 --> 02:08:46,459

set up by Thoth himself amazingly for us

2804

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:48,260

to get this information now in doriel

2805

02:08:52,540 --> 02:08:51,199

was one of the pioneers or one of the

2806

02:08:54,459 --> 02:08:52,550

you know if you want I don't want to

2807

02:08:57,759 --> 02:08:54,469

call him a tool or whatever that he used

2808

02:09:01,140 --> 02:08:57,769

to get this information out to the

2809

02:09:05,290 --> 02:09:01,150

masses and it was Dorie Elle's modern

2810

02:09:08,350 --> 02:09:05,300

translations that guided you to write

2811

02:09:10,779 --> 02:09:08,360

the compendium absolutely those modern

2812

02:09:13,629 --> 02:09:10,789

translations I mean when I started

2813

02:09:14,979 --> 02:09:13,639

looking into the Kabbalah and of course

2814

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,989

I had already studied a lot of the

2815

02:09:19,569 --> 02:09:16,639

teachings of Jesus and the Buddha and

2816

02:09:21,370 --> 02:09:19,579

everything else and Dorrie else was just

2817

02:09:24,219 --> 02:09:21,380

synching with everything and syncing

2818

02:09:26,830 --> 02:09:24,229

directly with the way that I believe a

2819

02:09:28,569 --> 02:09:26,840

lot of this information had been brought

2820

02:09:31,540 --> 02:09:28,579

forward into a lot of these newer texts

2821

02:09:33,759 --> 02:09:31,550

and religions I said this to me seems

2822

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:33,769

like the most purest version and because

2823

02:09:38,199 --> 02:09:36,320

this guy seems it may have had some type

2824

02:09:40,779 --> 02:09:38,209

of direct contact with though I felt

2825

02:09:44,020 --> 02:09:40,789

like let me go with this version of the

2826

02:09:46,540 --> 02:09:44,030

of the writing he he took the ten

2827

02:09:49,540 --> 02:09:46,550

tablets and arranged them into thirteen

2828

02:09:52,989 --> 02:09:49,550

chapters and I have I have read those

2829

02:09:55,810 --> 02:09:52,999

thirteen chapters I have also sat many

2830

02:09:59,259 --> 02:09:55,820

nights and listen to the audio reading

2831

02:10:02,529 --> 02:09:59,269

of the 13 chapters chapter one through

2832

02:10:04,919 --> 02:10:02,539

Chapter thirteen and then he also did a

2833

02:10:09,419 --> 02:10:04,929

supplement to those thirteen chapters

2834

02:10:12,080 --> 02:10:09,429

can you explain why he did it that way

2835

02:10:15,020 --> 02:10:12,090

supposedly the supplements were not

2836

02:10:19,319 --> 02:10:15,030

approved to be released to the general

2837

02:10:21,299 --> 02:10:19,329

population I guess it was the brother

2838

02:10:23,459 --> 02:10:21,309

the Brotherhood of the white temple that

2839

02:10:26,129 --> 02:10:23,469

didn't allow those supplements to be

2840

02:10:27,419 --> 02:10:26,139

released they were already availed they

2841

02:10:29,069 --> 02:10:27,429

were already done and they just weren't

2842

02:10:30,689 --> 02:10:29,079

translated but then they were translated

2843

02:10:33,270 --> 02:10:30,699

by him I weren't approved to be sent out

2844

02:10:34,319 --> 02:10:33,280

because of the power that's that's in

2845

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:34,329

them

2846

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:37,599

those last two tablets are those

2847

02:10:41,370 --> 02:10:38,800

supplements that you want to call them

2848

02:10:45,049 --> 02:10:41,380

are extremely extremely strong and they

2849

02:10:48,179 --> 02:10:45,059

give a lot of Secrets to everything from

2850

02:10:53,339 --> 02:10:48,189

creating matter to portal travel mr.

2851

02:10:57,299 --> 02:10:53,349

Chito to to to creating realities to

2852

02:10:59,339 --> 02:10:57,309

really manipulating people I mean it's a

2853

02:11:02,699 --> 02:10:59,349

if you're not ready for that kind of

2854

02:11:04,560 --> 02:11:02,709

knowledge and information you know it

2855

02:11:07,199 --> 02:11:04,570

could be used in wrong way and I think

2856

02:11:10,799 --> 02:11:07,209

that's why was delayed and being

2857

02:11:14,160 --> 02:11:10,809

released so long but it you know even

2858

02:11:16,589 --> 02:11:14,170

talks about getting to the key to

2859

02:11:18,179 --> 02:11:16,599

Shambhala which is like you know this

2860

02:11:20,370 --> 02:11:18,189

this heaven place with this other

2861

02:11:23,040 --> 02:11:20,380

dimension where this other planet exists

2862

02:11:24,660 --> 02:11:23,050

I mean it's so far out there that I know

2863

02:11:28,890 --> 02:11:24,670

it was even hard for me to wrap my mind

2864

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:28,900

around it initially and so one of the

2865

02:11:32,669 --> 02:11:30,880

and I've got a whole list of questions

2866

02:11:34,679 --> 02:11:32,679

that I've been saving here for the end

2867

02:11:36,209 --> 02:11:34,689

of the show that have come in from the

2868

02:11:39,569 --> 02:11:36,219

fade or knots

2869

02:11:45,839 --> 02:11:39,579

that we need to address

2870

02:11:47,759 --> 02:11:45,849

but today the versions of the

2871

02:11:49,529 --> 02:11:47,769

translations the two most modern

2872

02:11:52,410 --> 02:11:49,539

versions that we have which is doriel

2873

02:11:54,750 --> 02:11:52,420

and Aleister Crowley have you been able

2874

02:11:58,259 --> 02:11:54,760

to put those side-by-side and are they

2875

02:12:01,290 --> 02:11:58,269

are they the same I have and they're

2876

02:12:04,699 --> 02:12:01,300

actually very very close I mean they're

2877

02:12:07,859 --> 02:12:04,709

extremely close Aleister Crowley he

2878

02:12:09,390 --> 02:12:07,869

obviously focuses more you can tell by

2879

02:12:11,640 --> 02:12:09,400

his writing more on some of the

2880

02:12:13,350 --> 02:12:11,650

metaphysical aspect and some of the more

2881

02:12:16,859 --> 02:12:13,360

of the magical aspects of the writing

2882

02:12:20,819 --> 02:12:16,869

mm-hmm but but but overall they're not

2883

02:12:22,219 --> 02:12:20,829

too far off okay let's get to some of

2884

02:12:27,020 --> 02:12:22,229

these

2885

02:12:31,399 --> 02:12:27,030

questions that we have here and let's

2886

02:12:35,979 --> 02:12:31,409

see here let me back up one of them is

2887

02:12:41,239 --> 02:12:35,989

if if the Emerald tablets are underneath

2888

02:12:46,520 --> 02:12:41,249

let me actually get to the the question

2889

02:12:49,939 --> 02:12:46,530

here do you have any idea about the

2890

02:12:52,100 --> 02:12:49,949

sealed opening on the top of the

2891

02:12:54,770 --> 02:12:52,110

Sphinx's head and what that was there

2892

02:12:56,929 --> 02:12:54,780

for and all of the stems off of you know

2893

02:13:00,679 --> 02:12:56,939

what's underneath the Sphinx if the

2894

02:13:02,719 --> 02:13:00,689

Emerald tablets were spirited away and

2895

02:13:04,339 --> 02:13:02,729

hidden in the in the Great Pyramid

2896

02:13:08,239 --> 02:13:04,349

then what's underneath the Great Sphinx

2897

02:13:10,839 --> 02:13:08,249

and we can address that and also the the

2898

02:13:13,639 --> 02:13:10,849

hole on the top of the Great Sphinx

2899

02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:13,649

absolutely there's a I've been to Egypt

2900

02:13:19,009 --> 02:13:15,599

and there's actual hieroglyphs that

2901

02:13:22,399 --> 02:13:19,019

depict and also scrolls papyrus scrolls

2902

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:22,409

I have a replica of one that was able to

2903

02:13:26,989 --> 02:13:23,760

get from Wayne Herschel out of South

2904

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:26,999

Africa or depict the kings of ancient

2905

02:13:31,969 --> 02:13:29,280

times including Thoth himself would

2906

02:13:34,669 --> 02:13:31,979

descend in this flying vessel onto the

2907

02:13:37,299 --> 02:13:34,679

back of the Sphinx so the Sphinx was a

2908

02:13:40,939 --> 02:13:37,309

landing pad believe it or not of these

2909

02:13:42,979 --> 02:13:40,949

these flying craft these Vimanas then

2910

02:13:45,439 --> 02:13:42,989

the king would get out and he would walk

2911

02:13:47,810 --> 02:13:45,449

up to the head and go down into the head

2912

02:13:49,759 --> 02:13:47,820

inside that opening that sealed now on

2913

02:13:51,979 --> 02:13:49,769

top of these sinks his head there's a

2914

02:13:54,020 --> 02:13:51,989

staircase that a winding staircase that

2915

02:13:55,729 --> 02:13:54,030

goes down and it opens up there's a door

2916

02:13:57,979 --> 02:13:55,739

in between them from the in the in front

2917

02:13:59,629 --> 02:13:57,989

of the chest of the Sphinx that opens up

2918

02:14:02,569 --> 02:13:59,639

and you come out right in between the

2919

02:14:04,669 --> 02:14:02,579

two front paws and that was only for the

2920

02:14:07,009 --> 02:14:04,679

Kings to land and come down so the

2921

02:14:08,629 --> 02:14:07,019

Anunnaki King so old or the Atlanteans

2922

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:08,639

if you want to call him that they would

2923

02:14:11,569 --> 02:14:10,079

land on the back of the Sphinx to make

2924

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,579

this grand entrance they would go down

2925

02:14:15,469 --> 02:14:13,199

into the head go down the winding

2926

02:14:17,179 --> 02:14:15,479

staircase which has been already scanned

2927

02:14:18,439 --> 02:14:17,189

now we know it's in there and they would

2928

02:14:20,350 --> 02:14:18,449

come out through the door in the front

2929

02:14:22,969 --> 02:14:20,360

chest right in between the paws

2930

02:14:26,750 --> 02:14:22,979

underneath the Sphinx itself there have

2931

02:14:29,029 --> 02:14:26,760

been discovered several massive objects

2932

02:14:30,799 --> 02:14:29,039

and in the Emerald Tablet throat talks

2933

02:14:33,469 --> 02:14:30,809

about the fact that he has hidden his

2934

02:14:35,900 --> 02:14:33,479

ship underneath the Sphinx is paw and

2935

02:14:39,710 --> 02:14:35,910

that far in the future people will

2936

02:14:42,260 --> 02:14:39,720

come and from space to battle and that

2937

02:14:46,220 --> 02:14:42,270

he who has the wisdom to release his

2938

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:46,230

ship can defeat them with ease so this

2939

02:14:50,360 --> 02:14:48,000

is some far-out space

2940

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:50,370

Star Wars type information you know that

2941

02:14:55,040 --> 02:14:51,840

we're getting from thirty six thousand

2942

02:14:58,430 --> 02:14:55,050

year old texts this comes from Eddie

2943

02:15:01,550 --> 02:14:58,440

Eddie says was Thoth and actual name or

2944

02:15:06,080 --> 02:15:01,560

the title held by a select bloodline of

2945

02:15:06,830 --> 02:15:06,090

rulers that was actually you know that's

2946

02:15:10,400 --> 02:15:06,840

a good question

2947

02:15:16,010 --> 02:15:10,410

it's actually one of his names all of

2948

02:15:18,500 --> 02:15:16,020

his names are basically giving him some

2949

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:18,510

type of a credence to be the bloodline

2950

02:15:25,160 --> 02:15:22,400

of this this Atlantean King or this

2951  
02:15:26,480 --> 02:15:25,170  
kingship or this real what he would he

2952  
02:15:28,760 --> 02:15:26,490  
collect to call himself a son of

2953  
02:15:31,460 --> 02:15:28,770  
Atlantis so this particular bloodline

2954  
02:15:35,360 --> 02:15:31,470  
but his name was a very unique name and

2955  
02:15:39,080 --> 02:15:35,370  
royal name and his dad himself thought

2956  
02:15:41,360 --> 02:15:39,090  
me called him Toth or Thoth but as he

2957  
02:15:43,850 --> 02:15:41,370  
traveled through the world over time

2958  
02:15:45,470 --> 02:15:43,860  
that name changed as he inhabited

2959  
02:15:48,650 --> 02:15:45,480  
different bodies in different regions of

2960  
02:15:51,290 --> 02:15:48,660  
the world why that is I'm not sure but

2961  
02:15:53,630 --> 02:15:51,300  
it seems as if all of these these beings

2962  
02:15:56,120 --> 02:15:53,640  
from back then names changed over time

2963  
02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:56,130

as they travel around the world and so

2964

02:15:59,720 --> 02:15:58,320

forth their names you know they always

2965

02:16:01,580 --> 02:15:59,730

had many names if you go to the

2966

02:16:04,760 --> 02:16:01,590

Congressional Library in Washington DC

2967

02:16:07,040 --> 02:16:04,770

on those two giant steel doors you have

2968

02:16:09,620 --> 02:16:07,050

both pictures of Thoth you have one on

2969

02:16:12,410 --> 02:16:09,630

the Left which is him as the Egyptian

2970

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:12,420

with the with the Ibis head and on the

2971

02:16:18,080 --> 02:16:15,360

other side you have him as Odin more of

2972

02:16:20,600 --> 02:16:18,090

a humanoid form you know a human being

2973

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:20,610

form just just a very massive one more

2974

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:23,760

like our Anunnaki God so it's well known

2975

02:16:28,370 --> 02:16:25,920

that who this person is he just has many

2976

02:16:29,330 --> 02:16:28,380

names and he obviously is descending

2977

02:16:32,360 --> 02:16:29,340

from this bloodline

2978

02:16:36,919 --> 02:16:32,370

and his dad being thought me but also

2979

02:16:39,700 --> 02:16:36,929

goes back to end key as well so and well

2980

02:16:43,130 --> 02:16:39,710

and the ancient Greeks named him hermes

2981

02:16:44,690 --> 02:16:43,140

Hermes exactly Hermes Trismegistus you

2982

02:16:46,430 --> 02:16:44,700

know you have Hermes they also named in

2983

02:16:48,860 --> 02:16:46,440

mercury and mercury was this planet and

2984

02:16:49,680 --> 02:16:48,870

ironically they found all that mercury

2985

02:16:51,840 --> 02:16:49,690

underneath

2986

02:16:54,180 --> 02:16:51,850

the pyramid tunnels over there and to

2987

02:16:57,661 --> 02:16:54,190

Tia wakandan hexaco and hopefully was

2988

02:17:00,840 --> 02:16:57,671

back and China too as well yes at the

2989

02:17:02,371 --> 02:17:00,850

end that's right the Emperor's uh the

2990

02:17:04,380 --> 02:17:02,381

pyramid in China there's it was an

2991

02:17:08,000 --> 02:17:04,390

emperor burial there and there found a

2992

02:17:12,360 --> 02:17:08,010

whole ton of mercury over there rivers

2993

02:17:15,180 --> 02:17:12,370

rivers rivers of mercury this comes in

2994

02:17:17,670 --> 02:17:15,190

from Jase and this was earlier in the

2995

02:17:21,121 --> 02:17:17,680

show he said by the way you were talking

2996

02:17:23,010 --> 02:17:21,131

about thought that he built the pyramids

2997

02:17:28,320 --> 02:17:23,020

just for the heck of it like it was some

2998

02:17:30,541 --> 02:17:28,330

kind of competition yeah well you know

2999

02:17:33,810 --> 02:17:30,551

he built the pyramid as a stone comes

3000

02:17:35,581 --> 02:17:33,820

multifunctional stone computer and the

3001  
02:17:37,260 --> 02:17:35,591  
Great Pyramid itself the reason why he

3002  
02:17:40,050 --> 02:17:37,270  
was letting everybody know that he was

3003  
02:17:42,900 --> 02:17:40,060  
the one that built it to not fall prey

3004  
02:17:45,661 --> 02:17:42,910  
to to false information and people

3005  
02:17:47,400 --> 02:17:45,671  
staking claim to it was because he built

3006  
02:17:49,940 --> 02:17:47,410  
it in a specific way for specific

3007  
02:17:53,220 --> 02:17:49,950  
purposes one is the fact that it was a

3008  
02:17:55,621 --> 02:17:53,230  
wireless power generator it was a portal

3009  
02:18:02,280 --> 02:17:55,631  
generator a communications device of

3010  
02:18:06,720 --> 02:18:02,290  
sound video audio it also was a device

3011  
02:18:09,320 --> 02:18:06,730  
that station that made earthquakes less

3012  
02:18:11,760 --> 02:18:09,330  
powerful and region and or in the area

3013  
02:18:13,831 --> 02:18:11,770

it just had so many functions it also

3014

02:18:16,440 --> 02:18:13,841

had astronomically built into the

3015

02:18:18,570 --> 02:18:16,450

dimensions of it all of the information

3016

02:18:21,081 --> 02:18:18,580

contained within our solar system and

3017

02:18:23,730 --> 02:18:21,091

also in our local sector of this galaxy

3018

02:18:26,730 --> 02:18:23,740

it's just an amazing piece of work and

3019

02:18:28,770 --> 02:18:26,740

also was a beacon for incoming ships

3020

02:18:30,900 --> 02:18:28,780

coming in from because the way it was

3021

02:18:32,460 --> 02:18:30,910

the way it was originally sealed on the

3022

02:18:34,710 --> 02:18:32,470

outside before everything was removed

3023

02:18:36,541 --> 02:18:34,720

from the stones it used to glisten in

3024

02:18:38,850 --> 02:18:36,551

the sunlight it was a beacon as well for

3025

02:18:40,590 --> 02:18:38,860

incoming ships from from from wherever

3026

02:18:41,730 --> 02:18:40,600

they came from you know so it had all

3027

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:41,740

these aspects to it

3028

02:18:46,530 --> 02:18:45,040

and it really was a just a massive stone

3029

02:18:48,450 --> 02:18:46,540

computer with multifunctional stone

3030

02:18:49,710 --> 02:18:48,460

computer and that's why he wanted

3031

02:18:52,860 --> 02:18:49,720

everybody to know that he was the one

3032

02:18:54,930 --> 02:18:52,870

that constructed it built it and he also

3033

02:18:56,911 --> 02:18:54,940

laid out the plans for a future of

3034

02:18:58,680 --> 02:18:56,921

pyramid construction which was then

3035

02:19:00,360 --> 02:18:58,690

taught to other people and went global

3036

02:19:01,120 --> 02:19:00,370

this is why you have pyramids all over

3037

02:19:03,610 --> 02:19:01,130

the world right

3038

02:19:06,310 --> 02:19:03,620

and of course the million dollar

3039

02:19:09,370 --> 02:19:06,320

question which is this this comes in

3040

02:19:11,350 --> 02:19:09,380

from mark you know how do we how do we

3041

02:19:14,919 --> 02:19:11,360

know that the Emerald tablets are not a

3042

02:19:17,500 --> 02:19:14,929

work of fiction that's a fantastic

3043

02:19:19,290 --> 02:19:17,510

question I mean you always have to take

3044

02:19:22,240 --> 02:19:19,300

something like that into consideration

3045

02:19:24,280 --> 02:19:22,250

when you look at the history of the

3046

02:19:27,610 --> 02:19:24,290

Emerald tablets though and the hands

3047

02:19:29,259 --> 02:19:27,620

they've passed through and as far back

3048

02:19:32,410 --> 02:19:29,269

as the records that you can we can tap

3049

02:19:35,860 --> 02:19:32,420

into go they appear by all intensive

3050

02:19:38,169 --> 02:19:35,870

purposes to be completely real and then

3051

02:19:41,650 --> 02:19:38,179

when you start looking into science and

3052

02:19:43,959 --> 02:19:41,660

realizing how much this information ties

3053

02:19:46,600 --> 02:19:43,969

in to real quantum mechanics and quantum

3054

02:19:50,500 --> 02:19:46,610

physics and then looking into some of

3055

02:19:54,280 --> 02:19:50,510

the more you know recent texts and the

3056

02:19:56,020 --> 02:19:54,290

Bible the Quran you know even the

3057

02:19:58,900 --> 02:19:56,030

Hinduism and Buddhism and some of these

3058

02:20:00,490 --> 02:19:58,910

other religions you start to realize

3059

02:20:04,300 --> 02:20:00,500

that a lot of this stuff seems to come

3060

02:20:07,150 --> 02:20:04,310

from the animal tablets you know can we

3061

02:20:09,460 --> 02:20:07,160

say you know unequivocally of this is

3062

02:20:10,179 --> 02:20:09,470

you know this is the exact age of this

3063

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:10,189

object

3064

02:20:14,440 --> 02:20:12,800

no but based on circumstantial evidence

3065

02:20:16,450 --> 02:20:14,450

just like if you were to go to court

3066

02:20:18,910 --> 02:20:16,460

right now in America if they have enough

3067

02:20:20,710 --> 02:20:18,920

circumstantial evidence tential evidence

3068

02:20:22,120 --> 02:20:20,720

against you you might be able to get

3069

02:20:23,380 --> 02:20:22,130

convicted well we have a lot of

3070

02:20:25,990 --> 02:20:23,390

circumstantial evidence that had been

3071

02:20:28,300 --> 02:20:26,000

pulled and pieced together but myself

3072

02:20:29,860 --> 02:20:28,310

and many others now Gerald Clark and

3073

02:20:32,139 --> 02:20:29,870

many other great our authors that have

3074

02:20:34,389 --> 02:20:32,149

done a lot of research not only and you

3075

02:20:35,740 --> 02:20:34,399

know online and been books but also in

3076  
02:20:38,200 --> 02:20:35,750  
the field we've actually gone out in the

3077  
02:20:40,900 --> 02:20:38,210  
field and talked to shamans talked to a

3078  
02:20:42,429 --> 02:20:40,910  
pyramid priests I've I've sat down with

3079  
02:20:43,690 --> 02:20:42,439  
pyramid priests and I've meditated and

3080  
02:20:45,880 --> 02:20:43,700  
the Holy of Holies I've done all these

3081  
02:20:47,980 --> 02:20:45,890  
things and gone all over the world to

3082  
02:20:50,590 --> 02:20:47,990  
kidneys see me to get these answers from

3083  
02:20:52,450 --> 02:20:50,600  
these arm from these very important

3084  
02:20:53,679 --> 02:20:52,460  
people homegrown Markey ologists people

3085  
02:20:55,660 --> 02:20:53,689  
that have been in the area for

3086  
02:20:57,490 --> 02:20:55,670  
generations to come up with these

3087  
02:20:59,200 --> 02:20:57,500  
conclusions in these theories to put

3088  
02:21:00,700 --> 02:20:59,210

together this piece of work and I've

3089

02:21:03,160 --> 02:21:00,710

come to the conclusion after all of that

3090

02:21:05,370 --> 02:21:03,170

that the Emerald tablets are not only

3091

02:21:09,190 --> 02:21:05,380

real but are the fundamental basis of

3092

02:21:11,620 --> 02:21:09,200

all religion and spirituality that we

3093

02:21:13,540 --> 02:21:11,630

have that we know of today do you know I

3094

02:21:16,389 --> 02:21:13,550

know that we mentioned

3095

02:21:19,630 --> 02:21:16,399

earlier in the show that you have been

3096

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:19,640

contacted by some teachers or a teacher

3097

02:21:26,200 --> 02:21:22,160

that are now using this as part of their

3098

02:21:29,980 --> 02:21:26,210

classes and curriculum but why is it

3099

02:21:33,520 --> 02:21:29,990

that it isn't more widely talked about

3100

02:21:35,770 --> 02:21:33,530

not only in school but in general I why

3101

02:21:39,070 --> 02:21:35,780

is it that the Emerald tablets are just

3102

02:21:41,260 --> 02:21:39,080

being ignored I think because we've been

3103

02:21:43,080 --> 02:21:41,270

programmed to believe that the only

3104

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:43,090

thing that's valid is what the

3105

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:45,760

modern-day religious texts say and

3106

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:48,800

people has been so embedded into the

3107

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:51,200

human race that when you go talk to

3108

02:21:55,929 --> 02:21:53,600

somebody about something else that it's

3109

02:21:59,530 --> 02:21:55,939

totally different and it could be the

3110

02:22:01,000 --> 02:21:59,540

original source material because people

3111

02:22:03,219 --> 02:22:01,010

are so programmed into believing that

3112

02:22:07,410 --> 02:22:03,229

the other information which is actually

3113

02:22:11,440 --> 02:22:07,420

what I call New Age information is more

3114

02:22:14,260 --> 02:22:11,450

accurate or real they tend to say that

3115

02:22:17,950 --> 02:22:14,270

all these other things are acts of myth

3116

02:22:19,630 --> 02:22:17,960

and fiction you know not really not

3117

02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:19,640

trying to realize that the information

3118

02:22:22,270 --> 02:22:20,840

they're reading and basing their

3119

02:22:23,590 --> 02:22:22,280

eternity on they haven't done enough

3120

02:22:27,370 --> 02:22:23,600

research to figure out the source

3121

02:22:30,580 --> 02:22:27,380

material for any of it you know so it's

3122

02:22:32,889 --> 02:22:30,590

just it's just a manipulation and and

3123

02:22:35,290 --> 02:22:32,899

control tactics have really taken over

3124

02:22:36,580 --> 02:22:35,300

the human race and this the oppression

3125

02:22:39,040 --> 02:22:36,590

and suppression of information has

3126

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:39,050

worked so well that works like this just

3127

02:22:42,490 --> 02:22:40,399

seemed to be so ambiguous that they're

3128

02:22:45,700 --> 02:22:42,500

just taken as a with a grain of salt

3129

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:45,710

well and when we talk about you know the

3130

02:22:50,170 --> 02:22:48,319

the Great Pyramid being you know a

3131

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:50,180

computer or a digital device and now

3132

02:22:55,000 --> 02:22:51,920

we're talking about storage mechanisms

3133

02:23:00,030 --> 02:22:55,010

and and other things and and which takes

3134

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:00,040

us into hermetica and is hermetica is

3135

02:23:10,120 --> 02:23:05,840

hermetica and analog language harmonica

3136

02:23:12,690 --> 02:23:10,130

is a so it's a it's a way of living it's

3137

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:12,700

a lifestyle it's to me it's unified

3138

02:23:19,719 --> 02:23:15,920

physics it's everything it's it's it's

3139

02:23:23,110 --> 02:23:19,729

everything from how to think how to live

3140

02:23:25,660 --> 02:23:23,120

how to breathe how to act how to love

3141

02:23:27,820 --> 02:23:25,670

it's everything on the one and if you

3142

02:23:30,650 --> 02:23:27,830

follow the America

3143

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:30,660

you know if you really study it and

3144

02:23:34,429 --> 02:23:32,880

follow it if everybody did this world

3145

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,439

would be we would live it be living in

3146

02:23:37,550 --> 02:23:36,000

heaven on earth right now and this is

3147

02:23:39,650 --> 02:23:37,560

the work of sulfur being this is the

3148

02:23:43,280 --> 02:23:39,660

kind of works he left behind this these

3149

02:23:45,889 --> 02:23:43,290

teachings are so powerful that we'd all

3150

02:23:50,240 --> 02:23:45,899

be living under unconditional love we'd

3151  
02:23:52,219 --> 02:23:50,250  
all be understanding the real the real

3152  
02:23:52,700 --> 02:23:52,229  
nature of physics we'd be traveling the

3153  
02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:52,710  
Stars

3154  
02:23:59,000 --> 02:23:55,680  
we'd be you know communicating probably

3155  
02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:59,010  
by using our minds if he using

3156  
02:24:02,360 --> 02:24:00,720  
telekinesis I mean it would be a

3157  
02:24:04,969 --> 02:24:02,370  
different planet we'd probably be a

3158  
02:24:06,320 --> 02:24:04,979  
feral beings by now you know I mean

3159  
02:24:09,620 --> 02:24:06,330  
that's how powerful this America is

3160  
02:24:12,940 --> 02:24:09,630  
we've never needed the Emerald tablets

3161  
02:24:17,630 --> 02:24:12,950  
more than where we are today

3162  
02:24:19,310 --> 02:24:17,640  
you know we this is a world divided you

3163  
02:24:21,320 --> 02:24:19,320

know what I mean it doesn't it doesn't

3164

02:24:24,260 --> 02:24:21,330

matter what the subject is anymore Billy

3165

02:24:26,840 --> 02:24:24,270

it doesn't matter all I got to do is say

3166

02:24:29,719 --> 02:24:26,850

something like cheeseburger or car tire

3167

02:24:32,510 --> 02:24:29,729

or I could say the Muppets

3168

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:32,520

it doesn't Maxie the word puppy and

3169

02:24:38,420 --> 02:24:35,040

we're going to start a fight with

3170

02:24:40,400 --> 02:24:38,430

somebody it's amazing where we are today

3171

02:24:43,370 --> 02:24:40,410

and we need the Emerald tablets now

3172

02:24:45,320 --> 02:24:43,380

don't we and we need it more than ever I

3173

02:24:48,860 --> 02:24:45,330

mean even if let's say hypothetically

3174

02:24:50,990 --> 02:24:48,870

the mmo's habits were not reading 36,000

3175

02:24:52,849 --> 02:24:51,000

years ago to be honest with you who

3176

02:24:55,849 --> 02:24:52,859

really cares it's a powerful powerful

3177

02:24:57,560 --> 02:24:55,859

teaching a powerful writing and if you

3178

02:24:58,910 --> 02:24:57,570

can get into it and wrap your mind

3179

02:25:00,590 --> 02:24:58,920

around it and wrap your mind around

3180

02:25:02,719 --> 02:25:00,600

these teachings and really try to enact

3181

02:25:04,040 --> 02:25:02,729

them in your life you'll find that not

3182

02:25:05,420 --> 02:25:04,050

only you'll change your life but you'll

3183

02:25:08,810 --> 02:25:05,430

change the lives of all the other people

3184

02:25:11,090 --> 02:25:08,820

around you and for the better and that's

3185

02:25:12,860 --> 02:25:11,100

a real powerful that's a real that's a

3186

02:25:14,860 --> 02:25:12,870

real power of the Emerald tablets is the

3187

02:25:18,320 --> 02:25:14,870

fact that they have the capability of

3188

02:25:20,750 --> 02:25:18,330

transmitting thoughts consciousness into

3189

02:25:22,400 --> 02:25:20,760

your own body and that's really what's

3190

02:25:24,250 --> 02:25:22,410

happening we're all becomes we all

3191

02:25:26,510 --> 02:25:24,260

become fractals of thoth the atlantean

3192

02:25:28,250 --> 02:25:26,520

by taking in and studying and

3193

02:25:30,260 --> 02:25:28,260

researching this material and a fractal

3194

02:25:33,650 --> 02:25:30,270

of his of his consciousness actually

3195

02:25:35,929 --> 02:25:33,660

inhabits us and allows us to make

3196

02:25:38,660 --> 02:25:35,939

changes in our lives for the better I

3197

02:25:40,330 --> 02:25:38,670

the book is out now and of course

3198

02:25:43,090 --> 02:25:40,340

everybody can

3199

02:25:45,070 --> 02:25:43,100

order it but what about getting an

3200

02:25:47,230 --> 02:25:45,080

autographed copy Billy can somebody get

3201

02:25:49,330 --> 02:25:47,240

that oh absolutely

3202

02:25:51,310 --> 02:25:49,340

right now for the next two months I'm

3203

02:25:53,320 --> 02:25:51,320

autographing every single copy the first

3204

02:25:54,730 --> 02:25:53,330

set of books that we did in volume 1 I

3205

02:25:56,860 --> 02:25:54,740

autographed every single one that was

3206

02:25:59,200 --> 02:25:56,870

thousands of photographs but I'm still

3207

02:26:01,450 --> 02:25:59,210

committed to doing it now but we're

3208

02:26:02,889 --> 02:26:01,460

gonna do a special just for the show as

3209

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,899

well I'm pretty sure you'll announce

3210

02:26:07,780 --> 02:26:04,640

that we're going to give away a couple

3211

02:26:09,400 --> 02:26:07,790

of specially autographed personalized

3212

02:26:12,010 --> 02:26:09,410

autographed books where I'm gonna write

3213

02:26:14,200 --> 02:26:12,020

a special letter in each one and we're

3214

02:26:15,969 --> 02:26:14,210

gonna be doing that over there next we

3215

02:26:19,120 --> 02:26:15,979

were going to be doing that over the

3216

02:26:22,420 --> 02:26:19,130

next three weeks and we didn't announce

3217

02:26:23,740 --> 02:26:22,430

it today for a variety of reasons but I

3218

02:26:26,830 --> 02:26:23,750

want to make the next three weeks

3219

02:26:28,840 --> 02:26:26,840

special but for you doing that for the

3220

02:26:31,599 --> 02:26:28,850

fate or nots makes everything just

3221

02:26:33,280 --> 02:26:31,609

really really really cool and and and

3222

02:26:35,410 --> 02:26:33,290

the book is amazing I want to encourage

3223

02:26:37,170 --> 02:26:35,420

everybody to go out there and get it and

3224

02:26:39,730 --> 02:26:37,180

the fact that you're doing that and

3225

02:26:43,389 --> 02:26:39,740

signing these books and and making this

3226

02:26:46,120 --> 02:26:43,399

information accessible to everyone is is

3227

02:26:48,490 --> 02:26:46,130

just absolutely amazing the book is such

3228

02:26:51,820 --> 02:26:48,500

a great read and I want to thank you for

3229

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:51,830

that and so next week Billy what we are

3230

02:26:58,450 --> 02:26:56,000

going to be discussing the halls of

3231

02:27:02,020 --> 02:26:58,460

Amenti and then we will give away books

3232

02:27:04,410 --> 02:27:02,030

next week and I've got about one minute

3233

02:27:07,480 --> 02:27:04,420

left and before we get to next Monday

3234

02:27:09,460 --> 02:27:07,490

what's the quick definition of the halls

3235

02:27:12,130 --> 02:27:09,470

of Amenti and why should why should

3236

02:27:15,520 --> 02:27:12,140

everybody listen well the halls of

3237

02:27:17,050 --> 02:27:15,530

Amenti are a huge group of tunnels that

3238

02:27:19,060 --> 02:27:17,060

were recently discovered underneath the

3239

02:27:20,440 --> 02:27:19,070

Great Pyramid now in modern times I'm

3240

02:27:23,290 --> 02:27:20,450

talking about just a year and a half ago

3241

02:27:24,490 --> 02:27:23,300

that really truly do exist and Thoth

3242

02:27:26,590 --> 02:27:24,500

used to go down there into these

3243

02:27:29,170 --> 02:27:26,600

regeneration chambers to regenerate

3244

02:27:31,870 --> 02:27:29,180

these avatar bodies so that he can have

3245

02:27:35,530 --> 02:27:31,880

a fresh body to walk amongst men and

3246

02:27:38,290 --> 02:27:35,540

travel even the the universe so the fact

3247

02:27:40,240 --> 02:27:38,300

that they're down there and the fact

3248

02:27:43,240 --> 02:27:40,250

that Erich von Daniken had found these

3249

02:27:46,150 --> 02:27:43,250

secret shafts leading down into deeper

3250

02:27:47,679 --> 02:27:46,160

areas and and these tunnel and temple

3251

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:47,689

areas underneath the Great Pyramid which

3252

02:27:51,490 --> 02:27:50,240

is well documented by video I really

3253

02:27:53,131 --> 02:27:51,500

think everybody should listen in and

3254

02:27:54,631 --> 02:27:53,141

check it out because I'm gonna

3255

02:27:56,091 --> 02:27:54,641

be some mind-blowing content and

3256

02:27:59,281 --> 02:27:56,101

information about the halls of Amenti

3257

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:59,291

next week thank you so much Billy be

3258

02:28:04,531 --> 02:28:02,160

safe and be well and enjoy the rest here

3259

02:28:08,430 --> 02:28:04,541

enjoy the rest of your evening things a

3260

02:28:11,821 --> 02:28:08,440

budget Billy will see Billy next week

3261

02:28:15,301 --> 02:28:11,831

and part two will be what are the halls

3262

02:28:17,461 --> 02:28:15,311

of Amenti and next week we are going to

3263

02:28:19,951 --> 02:28:17,471

be giving away we'll take some phone

3264

02:28:24,211 --> 02:28:19,961

calls and we will be giving away a

3265

02:28:27,600 --> 02:28:24,221

couple of custom autographed copies of

3266

02:28:29,911 --> 02:28:27,610

the compendium of the Emerald tablets of

3267

02:28:31,711 --> 02:28:29,921

thoth this is fade to black our meals to

3268

02:28:34,381 --> 02:28:31,721

be Church thank you so much Billy we've

3269

02:28:37,140 --> 02:28:34,391

got the links up right now so you can go

3270

02:28:39,091 --> 02:28:37,150

and get your copy I'll be right back

3271

02:28:40,951 --> 02:28:39,101

after this short break and I will open

3272

02:28:41,850 --> 02:28:40,961

up the phone lines let's take some phone

3273

02:28:59,660 --> 02:28:41,860

calls I'll be right back

3274

02:29:02,850 --> 02:28:59,670

[Music]

3275

02:29:08,310 --> 02:29:02,860

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3276

02:29:11,550 --> 02:29:08,320

Church Jimmy Church radio.com despite

3277

02:29:21,860 --> 02:29:11,560

popular opinion reading a book will not

3278

02:29:25,500 --> 02:29:21,870

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

3279

02:29:27,960 --> 02:29:25,510

wildfires this year we've experienced

3280

02:29:30,270 --> 02:29:27,970

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

3281

02:29:32,580 --> 02:29:30,280

Church of fade to black and last month I

3282

02:29:34,800 --> 02:29:32,590

decided to make sure my family does not

3283

02:29:37,490 --> 02:29:34,810

have to worry about food should we get

3284

02:29:40,380 --> 02:29:37,500

caught in a real emergency situation

3285

02:29:42,240 --> 02:29:40,390

introducing Humana a healthy storable

3286

02:29:44,130 --> 02:29:42,250

product that tastes so good that you'll

3287

02:29:46,680 --> 02:29:44,140

want to eat it every day instead of just

3288

02:29:48,750 --> 02:29:46,690

during those times of duress all new

3289

02:29:52,260 --> 02:29:48,760

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3290

02:29:54,840 --> 02:29:52,270

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3291

02:29:56,760 --> 02:29:54,850

and are made in America with the new

3292

02:29:58,590 --> 02:29:56,770

manna pack in your home you'll be able

3293

02:30:00,000 --> 02:29:58,600

to sleep at night knowing that you

3294

02:30:03,090 --> 02:30:00,010

protected your family

3295

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:03,100

not only have I tasted and tested I own

3296

02:30:07,650 --> 02:30:05,920

it now you can too just click on the new

3297

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:07,660

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3298

02:30:12,450 --> 02:30:10,000

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3299

02:30:14,100 --> 02:30:12,460

order in addition to a discount we'll

3300

02:30:18,840 --> 02:30:14,110

send you an autograph fade to black

3301

02:30:20,760 --> 02:30:18,850

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe this is

3302

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:20,770

Jimmy Church of fade to black and I take

3303

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:23,920

life change tea supplements every single

3304

02:30:32,400 --> 02:30:27,040

day it's what I do click on their banner

3305

02:30:34,890 --> 02:30:32,410

ad Jimmy Church radio.com when you take

3306

02:30:37,410 --> 02:30:34,900

the beans from Central America with

3307

02:30:39,570 --> 02:30:37,420

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

3308

02:30:42,750 --> 02:30:39,580

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3309

02:30:46,290 --> 02:30:42,760

fade to black you create the ultimate

3310

02:30:49,500 --> 02:30:46,300

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3311

02:30:52,860 --> 02:30:49,510

black blend from River moon coffee yes

3312

02:30:56,090 --> 02:30:52,870

River moons darkest customized roast was

3313

02:30:58,849 --> 02:30:56,100

created for the love of fade to black

3314

02:31:01,550 --> 02:30:58,859

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3315

02:31:05,119 --> 02:31:01,560

smoking the beams is in every sip of

3316

02:31:08,119 --> 02:31:05,129

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3317

02:31:09,979 --> 02:31:08,129

coffee doc deep with distinct

3318

02:31:13,159 --> 02:31:09,989

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3319

02:31:15,559 --> 02:31:13,169

like the bunker leaning further into the

3320

02:31:18,859 --> 02:31:15,569

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3321

02:31:20,510 --> 02:31:18,869

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

3322

02:31:24,769 --> 02:31:20,520

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3323

02:31:26,540 --> 02:31:24,779

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

3324

02:31:31,099 --> 02:31:26,550

off of your order today

3325

02:31:33,079 --> 02:31:31,109

go back Lee tabby hi folks CBD is the

3326  
02:31:34,849 --> 02:31:33,089  
home run hitter for health right now why

3327  
02:31:37,399 --> 02:31:34,859  
do you ask because of what it does for

3328  
02:31:38,899 --> 02:31:37,409  
the body unfortunately I can't tell you

3329  
02:31:41,389 --> 02:31:38,909  
all about the benefit you know there's

3330  
02:31:43,579 --> 02:31:41,399  
reasons do your due diligence and log on

3331  
02:31:46,189 --> 02:31:43,589  
to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3332  
02:31:48,170 --> 02:31:46,199  
life oil calm angel life oil uses

3333  
02:31:50,000 --> 02:31:48,180  
organic ingredients and is blended in

3334  
02:31:52,599 --> 02:31:50,010  
coconut oil for some of the best

3335  
02:31:54,079 --> 02:31:52,609  
benefits legal in 50 states and

3336  
02:31:56,599 --> 02:31:54,089  
non-psychoactive

3337  
02:31:59,779 --> 02:31:56,609  
log on to ancient life oil calm that's

3338  
02:32:02,029 --> 02:31:59,789

ancient life oil calm this is Jimmy

3339

02:32:05,329 --> 02:32:02,039

Church of fade to black and my family is

3340

02:32:08,269 --> 02:32:05,339

safe because of new mana emergency food

3341

02:32:11,689 --> 02:32:08,279

storage just go to the new mana banner

3342

02:32:16,460 --> 02:32:11,699

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3343

02:32:19,099 --> 02:32:16,470

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3344

02:32:22,760 --> 02:32:19,109

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3345

02:32:24,500 --> 02:32:22,770

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3346

02:32:27,649 --> 02:32:24,510

find a great selection of talk shows

3347

02:32:30,349 --> 02:32:27,659

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3348

02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:30,359

and much more download the paranormal

3349

02:32:34,279 --> 02:32:32,640

radio app now and start listening to the

3350

02:32:36,260 --> 02:32:34,289

very best in paranormal talk

3351  
02:32:38,059 --> 02:32:36,270  
entertainment including the network

3352  
02:32:40,969 --> 02:32:38,069  
you're listening to right now the

3353  
02:32:50,470 --> 02:32:40,979  
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3354  
02:32:55,551 --> 02:32:54,201  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3355  
02:33:06,411 --> 02:32:55,561  
born this way

3356  
02:33:09,770 --> 02:33:06,421  
kera radio.com this is KJ CR Jimmy's

3357  
02:33:09,780 --> 02:33:22,469  
[Music]

3358  
02:33:31,660 --> 02:33:25,750  
all right I'm opening up the phone lines

3359  
02:33:35,410 --> 02:33:31,670  
right now the first two callers first

3360  
02:33:37,960 --> 02:33:35,420  
two first two collars with comments or

3361  
02:33:43,330 --> 02:33:37,970  
questions about the Emerald tablets of

3362  
02:33:46,319 --> 02:33:43,340  
thoth and make it good I'll give away

3363  
02:33:51,700 --> 02:33:46,329

two books I'll give away two autographed

3364

02:33:54,939 --> 02:33:51,710

copies right now okay seven four seven

3365

02:34:00,010 --> 02:33:54,949

the race is on seven four seven two two

3366

02:34:02,979 --> 02:34:00,020

eight two zero five one okay and make it

3367

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:02,989

good make it good and I will I will I

3368

02:34:07,300 --> 02:34:05,359

will send it out I will send out two

3369

02:34:08,920 --> 02:34:07,310

autographed copies of the Emerald

3370

02:34:14,609 --> 02:34:08,930

tablets go to the phones how your live

3371

02:34:17,620 --> 02:34:14,619

on fade to black who's calling your live

3372

02:34:18,479 --> 02:34:17,630

well yeah your live right now you got to

3373

02:34:21,130 --> 02:34:18,489

be ready

3374

02:34:23,469 --> 02:34:21,140

man I got a buzzing going on I can't

3375

02:34:26,910 --> 02:34:23,479

barely hear you okay well I can hear you

3376

02:34:30,429 --> 02:34:26,920

just fine that must be yuge

3377

02:34:35,889 --> 02:34:30,439

okay hey I got a question about some

3378

02:34:38,189 --> 02:34:35,899

tablets okay yeah you do go does he

3379

02:34:40,660 --> 02:34:38,199

think that they were actually written

3380

02:34:43,660 --> 02:34:40,670

that's what I don't understand cuz he's

3381

02:34:49,420 --> 02:34:43,670

guessing 36,000 but he doesn't know what

3382

02:34:54,219 --> 02:34:49,430

did the Vatican books say well no okay

3383

02:34:57,550 --> 02:34:54,229

so what he has based it on and I agree

3384

02:35:05,050 --> 02:34:57,560

with him when we are talking about the

3385

02:35:07,660 --> 02:35:05,060

age of the Giza Plateau clearly what has

3386

02:35:10,359 --> 02:35:07,670

been published about and taught about

3387

02:35:12,819 --> 02:35:10,369

the age of the pyramids is is not

3388

02:35:15,010 --> 02:35:12,829

correct and I will stand by that and

3389

02:35:18,179 --> 02:35:15,020

when you go to Rob Robert shocks and

3390

02:35:21,279 --> 02:35:18,189

John Anthony West excellent work as

3391

02:35:24,779 --> 02:35:21,289

including Robert Bauval and and Graham

3392

02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:24,789

Hancock where the age of the plateau

3393

02:35:32,019 --> 02:35:28,720

points back to at the very minimum

3394

02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:32,029

10,500 BC which was the last alignment

3395

02:35:39,480 --> 02:35:34,160

to Taurus which is the dura

3396

02:35:42,730 --> 02:35:39,490

action of the Great Sphinx at 10500 BC

3397

02:35:46,420 --> 02:35:42,740

Thoth and this is according to if you go

3398

02:35:50,620 --> 02:35:46,430

back to the Ed foo building text which

3399

02:35:55,511 --> 02:35:50,630

is in edy foo the dating goes back to

3400

02:36:00,810 --> 02:35:55,521

Zep tepi which goes back to 50,000 years

3401

02:36:04,750 --> 02:36:00,820

ago Thoth ruled Egypt from 50,000 BC to

3402

02:36:07,450 --> 02:36:04,760

36,000 BC when he left Egypt and that's

3403

02:36:09,370 --> 02:36:07,460

when he says that he wrote the tablets

3404

02:36:12,730 --> 02:36:09,380

and that's what it's based on when you

3405

02:36:14,740 --> 02:36:12,740

say Billy doesn't know it's it's clearly

3406

02:36:21,730 --> 02:36:14,750

written in the text and that's what is

3407

02:36:25,301 --> 02:36:21,740

stated okay I got you okay got you man

3408

02:36:29,170 --> 02:36:25,311

okay what's your name this is bad

3409

02:36:32,040 --> 02:36:29,180

brief oh this is Pat okay Pat yeah you

3410

02:36:34,841 --> 02:36:32,050

know Rita's on Twitter yeah you know

3411

02:36:36,310 --> 02:36:34,851

Rita's email right Rita send us your

3412

02:36:39,250 --> 02:36:36,320

address and we'll get you out an

3413

02:36:41,320 --> 02:36:39,260

autographed copy of the book all right

3414

02:36:42,970 --> 02:36:41,330

Jimmy thank you man Thank You Pat have a

3415

02:36:45,220 --> 02:36:42,980

great night that's a great phone call

3416

02:36:47,200 --> 02:36:45,230

right there from the one and only Pat

3417

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:47,210

breeze he got himself an autographed

3418

02:36:53,410 --> 02:36:50,960

copy of the book let's go to our next

3419

02:37:00,930 --> 02:36:53,420

caller hi you're live on fade to black

3420

02:37:04,180 --> 02:37:00,940

who's calling yeah I got you who's this

3421

02:37:07,860 --> 02:37:04,190

man hey Chad how are you where are you

3422

02:37:22,801 --> 02:37:12,580

are you really yeah man it sounds like

3423

02:37:27,780 --> 02:37:22,811

you're on the road to a bad spot oh okay

3424

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:27,790

that Bob could have actually been an

3425

02:37:37,150 --> 02:37:32,000

incarnation of Jesus is that right or

3426

02:37:39,220 --> 02:37:37,160

vice versa yes yes yes yes yeah okay

3427

02:37:41,710 --> 02:37:39,230

yeah right when I was coming through man

3428

02:37:43,841 --> 02:37:41,720

I lost signaling and that's and I missed

3429

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:43,851

that part so that was my main question

3430

02:37:45,751 --> 02:37:44,960

that's pretty interesting

3431

02:37:49,470 --> 02:37:45,761

yeah

3432

02:37:53,041 --> 02:37:49,480

it is interesting and you should get a

3433

02:37:54,511 --> 02:37:53,051

copy of the book and and Chad I know

3434

02:37:58,381 --> 02:37:54,521

you're on the road but you need to write

3435

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:58,391

Rita and I've got you right here right

3436

02:38:03,690 --> 02:38:01,120

Rita and and send us your address and

3437

02:38:06,470 --> 02:38:03,700

we'll get you out an autograph copy this

3438

02:38:09,570 --> 02:38:06,480

is the thing and it's it's really

3439

02:38:13,701 --> 02:38:09,580

presented pretty well in the book from

3440

02:38:17,371 --> 02:38:13,711

Billy but as you go and continue to

3441

02:38:21,390 --> 02:38:17,381

research who thought was and you start

3442

02:38:24,360 --> 02:38:21,400

to get into Hermes and hermetica then

3443

02:38:27,421 --> 02:38:24,370

you start to find out and this is

3444

02:38:30,211 --> 02:38:27,431

something that is absolutely documented

3445

02:38:33,631 --> 02:38:30,221

throughout time is that Thoth was

3446

02:38:36,390 --> 02:38:33,641

brought across not only through Greece

3447

02:38:40,081 --> 02:38:36,400

and Rome but around the world and was

3448

02:38:42,390 --> 02:38:40,091

given many many different names and it's

3449

02:38:46,081 --> 02:38:42,400

it's pretty funny how the world's

3450

02:38:49,171 --> 02:38:46,091

religions and the Bible - as well are so

3451

02:38:57,001 --> 02:38:49,181

similar to those e-excuse me those

3452

02:39:01,650 --> 02:38:57,011

ancient texts thank you so much so

3453

02:39:03,780 --> 02:39:01,660

you're from Fayetteville yes grabber

3454

02:39:10,381 --> 02:39:03,790

brother every night man you know I lived

3455

02:39:13,770 --> 02:39:10,391

in Memphis for a while oh man I I just I

3456

02:39:15,810 --> 02:39:13,780

love Tennessee man every aspect east

3457

02:39:17,490 --> 02:39:15,820

west north and south man Tennessee is

3458

02:39:22,320 --> 02:39:17,500

where it's at thank you so much Chad be

3459

02:39:24,060 --> 02:39:22,330

safe out there it's good talking to you

3460

02:39:29,761 --> 02:39:24,070

Chad have a great night be safe out

3461

02:39:32,911 --> 02:39:29,771

there on the road the the the part of

3462

02:39:36,451 --> 02:39:32,921

this that I constantly were I am so

3463

02:39:41,251 --> 02:39:36,461

fascinated with with the history of

3464

02:39:44,220 --> 02:39:41,261

thoth is how his knowledge went from you

3465

02:39:46,831 --> 02:39:44,230

have to understand the what was going on

3466

02:39:51,900 --> 02:39:46,841

in Alexandria was one of the coolest

3467

02:39:55,620 --> 02:39:51,910

parts of of history where these scholars

3468

02:39:58,429 --> 02:39:55,630

and historians and physicists and

3469

02:40:03,330 --> 02:39:58,439

mathematicians and architects and

3470

02:40:05,670 --> 02:40:03,340

philosophers all got together in ancient

3471

02:40:09,240 --> 02:40:05,680

Egypt in Alexandria and shared knowledge

3472

02:40:12,090 --> 02:40:09,250

and that was part of it and and Billy

3473

02:40:14,820 --> 02:40:12,100

talks about this tonight in that if you

3474

02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:14,830

pulled a ship into Alexandria if you

3475

02:40:20,160 --> 02:40:16,960

actually pull into Alexandria you better

3476

02:40:23,370 --> 02:40:20,170

have had some books that's how your ship

3477

02:40:25,679 --> 02:40:23,380

was able to port in Alexandria and this

3478

02:40:27,210 --> 02:40:25,689

is part of the historical record all

3479

02:40:29,700 --> 02:40:27,220

right I'm putting everybody on hold it's

3480

02:40:32,280 --> 02:40:29,710

going to silence here and let's get back

3481

02:40:33,630 --> 02:40:32,290

to some of these calls are fantastic hi

3482

02:40:36,480 --> 02:40:33,640

you're live on fade to black who's

3483

02:40:38,580 --> 02:40:36,490

calling hey yes my name is Geno

3484

02:40:39,290 --> 02:40:38,590

Williamson hi Gino how are you where are

3485

02:40:42,540 --> 02:40:39,300

you calling from

3486

02:40:45,270 --> 02:40:42,550

I'm calling from Des Moines Iowa how you

3487

02:40:47,639 --> 02:40:45,280

doing man how's Des Moines I'm doing

3488

02:40:48,860 --> 02:40:47,649

great man I'm glad to be on the good

3489

02:40:51,889 --> 02:40:48,870

call

3490

02:40:55,320 --> 02:40:51,899

well what's your question tonight

3491

02:40:57,360 --> 02:40:55,330

yes um I'm very fascinated with the

3492

02:41:00,030 --> 02:40:57,370

Emerald tablets and I have a question is

3493

02:41:02,639 --> 02:41:00,040

I know Billy talks about manifesting

3494

02:41:05,160 --> 02:41:02,649

your reality and how when you speak and

3495

02:41:07,290 --> 02:41:05,170

manipulate time and space and you know

3496

02:41:08,610 --> 02:41:07,300

meet me in 20 20 years old and just

3497

02:41:10,889 --> 02:41:08,620

starting my business working a full-time

3498

02:41:13,230 --> 02:41:10,899

job you know I want to help manifest my

3499

02:41:15,440 --> 02:41:13,240

reality and what I do in my business I

3500

02:41:17,490 --> 02:41:15,450

go out in the marketplace and I

3501

02:41:19,230 --> 02:41:17,500

basically trying to partner with people

3502

02:41:21,300 --> 02:41:19,240

who wants to change the world and get

3503

02:41:23,070 --> 02:41:21,310

more people free from working a slavery

3504

02:41:24,690 --> 02:41:23,080

nine-to-five jobs you know so

3505

02:41:28,530 --> 02:41:24,700

manifesting our reality speaking my

3506

02:41:31,020 --> 02:41:28,540

reality so what advice on the Emerald

3507

02:41:34,950 --> 02:41:31,030

Tablet could you give me for manifesting

3508

02:41:38,400 --> 02:41:34,960

my reality through teaching well you

3509

02:41:43,020 --> 02:41:38,410

know what's fascinating with that Gino

3510

02:41:45,660 --> 02:41:43,030

is that for it to be talked about like

3511

02:41:50,010 --> 02:41:45,670

it is in the Emerald tablets when it's

3512

02:41:54,600 --> 02:41:50,020

such an ancient text that part of it

3513

02:41:57,300 --> 02:41:54,610

with you know time being an illusion and

3514

02:42:00,650 --> 02:41:57,310

time travel and portals and manifesting

3515

02:42:03,300 --> 02:42:00,660

your own your own reality it sounds like

3516

02:42:04,700 --> 02:42:03,310

something modern it's something modern

3517

02:42:06,740 --> 02:42:04,710

to say

3518

02:42:14,090 --> 02:42:06,750

right you just said it right now right

3519

02:42:16,600 --> 02:42:14,100

and it sounds like science and it is not

3520

02:42:20,510 --> 02:42:16,610

these concepts have been discussed for

3521

02:42:23,330 --> 02:42:20,520

thousands and thousands of years and

3522

02:42:26,120 --> 02:42:23,340

that's why you should definitely get a

3523

02:42:31,520 --> 02:42:26,130

copy of the book Billy will be talking

3524

02:42:35,210 --> 02:42:31,530

about in week 3 and week 4 about both of

3525

02:42:39,140 --> 02:42:35,220

these concepts and changing your reality

3526

02:42:41,090 --> 02:42:39,150

by the way if you go back and and listen

3527

02:42:43,250 --> 02:42:41,100

to fade to black regularly it's

3528

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:43,260

something that we discuss constantly on

3529

02:42:49,790 --> 02:42:46,080

this show I believe in it because I have

3530

02:42:51,800 --> 02:42:49,800

changed my own reality as well and we

3531

02:42:53,890 --> 02:42:51,810

have so many guests that that discussed

3532

02:42:57,080 --> 02:42:53,900

this and I find it very very interesting

3533

02:42:59,060 --> 02:42:57,090

so you should go back and check it out

3534

02:43:02,510 --> 02:42:59,070

but you definitely need to get a copy of

3535

02:43:04,130 --> 02:43:02,520

the book thank you thank you very much

3536

02:43:06,650 --> 02:43:04,140

actually ordered a couple of months ago

3537

02:43:08,930 --> 02:43:06,660

still waiting on it but but I listen to

3538

02:43:11,180 --> 02:43:08,940

the radio show and just calling I can't

3539

02:43:14,200 --> 02:43:11,190

wait I cannot wait for you to get the

3540

02:43:17,390 --> 02:43:14,210

book and as you read through it Gino

3541

02:43:19,370 --> 02:43:17,400

call back and you know you already know

3542

02:43:23,000 --> 02:43:19,380

on Thursday nights right we have open

3543

02:43:24,590 --> 02:43:23,010

lines but I get the book and and read

3544

02:43:27,460 --> 02:43:24,600

through it and and call in and let's

3545

02:43:29,690 --> 02:43:27,470

talk about it it's gonna change you man

3546

02:43:31,610 --> 02:43:29,700

thank you thank you I appreciate the

3547

02:43:33,290 --> 02:43:31,620

time yeah Thank You Gino be safe out

3548

02:43:37,310 --> 02:43:33,300

there where you go you're in Iowa thank

3549

02:43:38,990 --> 02:43:37,320

you so much man okay have a good night

3550

02:43:42,219 --> 02:43:39,000

that's a it's a it's a good phone call

3551  
02:43:46,780 --> 02:43:42,229  
right there already ordered his book and

3552  
02:43:49,880 --> 02:43:46,790  
man I've read it and I can't wait for

3553  
02:43:51,320 --> 02:43:49,890  
for Gino to do that too as well let's uh

3554  
02:43:53,660 --> 02:43:51,330  
let's go back to the phones hi you're

3555  
02:43:55,640 --> 02:43:53,670  
live on fade to black who's calling hey

3556  
02:43:58,130 --> 02:43:55,650  
this is Matt how's it going hey Matt how

3557  
02:44:00,490 --> 02:43:58,140  
are you not bad not bad

3558  
02:44:03,530 --> 02:44:00,500  
so I'm calling from Winnipeg Manitoba

3559  
02:44:06,530 --> 02:44:03,540  
grant can't get crack grant Cameron's

3560  
02:44:08,300 --> 02:44:06,540  
place yeah I was grant these days I

3561  
02:44:12,350 --> 02:44:08,310  
don't know I haven't been able to see

3562  
02:44:14,540 --> 02:44:12,360  
himself when my university works so I'm

3563  
02:44:16,430 --> 02:44:14,550

a universe I'm an engineering student at

3564

02:44:17,810 --> 02:44:16,440

the University of Manitoba so oh right

3565

02:44:21,080 --> 02:44:17,820

on right on

3566

02:44:23,420 --> 02:44:21,090

okay not I have been collecting all

3567

02:44:25,520 --> 02:44:23,430

kinds of UFO books like I just got an

3568

02:44:27,800 --> 02:44:25,530

autographed Robert Hastings UFOs and

3569

02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:27,810

Duke say oh that's right book that's a

3570

02:44:35,810 --> 02:44:33,600

that's a no yeah yeah that took that's a

3571

02:44:38,030 --> 02:44:35,820

crazy book when I first read it I

3572

02:44:39,380 --> 02:44:38,040

remember when we had a Robert and I

3573

02:44:43,940 --> 02:44:39,390

think we've had him on a couple of times

3574

02:44:47,600 --> 02:44:43,950

but when I first read the book it scared

3575

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:47,610

me it scared me he see this is the thing

3576

02:44:54,140 --> 02:44:52,080

about Robert he he wrote and researched

3577

02:44:56,420 --> 02:44:54,150

that out of passion because he knew

3578

02:44:59,480 --> 02:44:56,430

something was going on right oh yeah

3579

02:45:02,120 --> 02:44:59,490

absolutely knew there was a connection

3580

02:45:04,100 --> 02:45:02,130

and he went out and he talked to

3581

02:45:06,770 --> 02:45:04,110

everybody firsthand

3582

02:45:11,590 --> 02:45:06,780

this goes his research goes back a long

3583

02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:11,600

long ways and and you read that and man

3584

02:45:16,970 --> 02:45:14,880

it not only did it scare me but I was

3585

02:45:19,070 --> 02:45:16,980

also reassured I've talked about this

3586

02:45:22,250 --> 02:45:19,080

many times I want your opinion on this I

3587

02:45:23,840 --> 02:45:22,260

think there's a reason why nuclear

3588

02:45:27,070 --> 02:45:23,850

weapons haven't been used offensively

3589

02:45:30,730 --> 02:45:27,080

you know since well you know since Japan

3590

02:45:33,200 --> 02:45:30,740

that we've had many opportunities but

3591

02:45:36,020 --> 02:45:33,210

it's never happened has it what do you

3592

02:45:38,780 --> 02:45:36,030

think's going on okay this is this is

3593

02:45:41,900 --> 02:45:38,790

interesting okay so I'm I'm involved

3594

02:45:43,520 --> 02:45:41,910

with understanding a lot of deep quantum

3595

02:45:47,080 --> 02:45:43,530

physics and stuff and understanding a

3596

02:45:49,700 --> 02:45:47,090

lot of deep how electrical energy and

3597

02:45:51,950 --> 02:45:49,710

computers and all these crazy things all

3598

02:45:56,600 --> 02:45:51,960

kind of work together a Linda Moulton

3599

02:45:59,600 --> 02:45:56,610

Howe when she says that when we detonate

3600

02:46:02,330 --> 02:45:59,610

nuclear bombs we tear into dimensional

3601  
02:46:04,280 --> 02:46:02,340  
space that we know nothing about yep all

3602  
02:46:06,740 --> 02:46:04,290  
right and I love this because I listen

3603  
02:46:08,360 --> 02:46:06,750  
to Richard Dolan too and he was always

3604  
02:46:11,060 --> 02:46:08,370  
I'm not quite sure I believe in that

3605  
02:46:13,700 --> 02:46:11,070  
well let me explain to you exactly where

3606  
02:46:15,261 --> 02:46:13,710  
the proof of that actually is have you

3607  
02:46:18,110 --> 02:46:15,271  
ever heard of something called the

3608  
02:46:20,570 --> 02:46:18,120  
d-wave processors absolutely d-wave

3609  
02:46:22,670 --> 02:46:20,580  
blows my mind I talked about it many

3610  
02:46:25,970 --> 02:46:22,680  
times on this show awesome

3611  
02:46:28,430 --> 02:46:25,980  
well if you look at how those energy

3612  
02:46:31,170 --> 02:46:28,440  
energy states fluctuate when you look at

3613  
02:46:33,599 --> 02:46:31,180

those niobium

3614

02:46:35,670 --> 02:46:33,609

processor-based components inside the

3615

02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:35,680

inside the chip ring when you supercool

3616

02:46:40,739 --> 02:46:38,319

them and they don't oscillate alright

3617

02:46:42,029 --> 02:46:40,749

when you energize certain electrons and

3618

02:46:44,460 --> 02:46:42,039

they can be in different dimensional

3619

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:44,470

states simultaneously what is that it's

3620

02:46:49,260 --> 02:46:47,439

an electrical charge and it has actually

3621

02:46:51,689 --> 02:46:49,270

transverse different dimensional states

3622

02:46:54,000 --> 02:46:51,699

in a single wafer so when you look at an

3623

02:46:55,889 --> 02:46:54,010

atomic bomb what happens when you

3624

02:46:59,189 --> 02:46:55,899

detonate these things they're like

3625

02:47:02,489 --> 02:46:59,199

massive massive discharges of electrical

3626  
02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:02,499  
magnetic energy so when you burst these

3627  
02:47:08,069 --> 02:47:05,680  
things you obviously have to be entered

3628  
02:47:10,710 --> 02:47:08,079  
in yet the every single electron coming

3629  
02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:10,720  
off of one of those EMP charges has to

3630  
02:47:13,559 --> 02:47:11,680  
be interacting with different

3631  
02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:13,569  
dimensional States beyond our perception

3632  
02:47:19,500 --> 02:47:15,760  
well that's what quantum mechanics and

3633  
02:47:21,840 --> 02:47:19,510  
quantum theory States exactly but now

3634  
02:47:23,939 --> 02:47:21,850  
when you go out and you look at it

3635  
02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:23,949  
through a massive atomic bomb though

3636  
02:47:29,069 --> 02:47:26,560  
like you think of that kind of energy

3637  
02:47:34,880 --> 02:47:29,079  
like you're looking at chaos going back

3638  
02:47:37,260 --> 02:47:34,890

to actual you know work you know as even

3639

02:47:38,639 --> 02:47:37,270

Jonathan's surreal explains this stuff

3640

02:47:40,319 --> 02:47:38,649

when you look at it's a real effect

3641

02:47:42,929 --> 02:47:40,329

generator a you know you're you're

3642

02:47:44,580 --> 02:47:42,939

bringing order or chaos back to order

3643

02:47:47,519 --> 02:47:44,590

simultaneously to match a certain

3644

02:47:49,439 --> 02:47:47,529

geometry right it's all it's a certain

3645

02:47:52,199 --> 02:47:49,449

frequency it's a certain vibrational

3646

02:47:54,179 --> 02:47:52,209

status just like when you were to take a

3647

02:47:57,179 --> 02:47:54,189

string and you oscillate it and you were

3648

02:47:58,620 --> 02:47:57,189

to put say a piece of ball or a ball or

3649

02:48:00,719 --> 02:47:58,630

something on the string you would

3650

02:48:02,250 --> 02:48:00,729

actually move the ball and automatically

3651

02:48:04,559 --> 02:48:02,260

to the note so it rests and those

3652

02:48:06,210 --> 02:48:04,569

particular points well intolerant bombs

3653

02:48:08,760 --> 02:48:06,220

are just a bigger scale of that and

3654

02:48:12,420 --> 02:48:08,770

essentially you know you print you plug

3655

02:48:14,569 --> 02:48:12,430

into those dimensional states that's

3656

02:48:19,439 --> 02:48:14,579

right and we are doing that

3657

02:48:22,889 --> 02:48:19,449

experimentation without I mean clearly

3658

02:48:27,330 --> 02:48:22,899

without knowing what we are doing right

3659

02:48:30,090 --> 02:48:27,340

and if we look at what CERN is doing

3660

02:48:34,229 --> 02:48:30,100

right now and when you're doing you know

3661

02:48:37,559 --> 02:48:34,239

Lightspeed collisions of particles just

3662

02:48:39,179 --> 02:48:37,569

to see what happens that's a pretty you

3663

02:48:42,300 --> 02:48:39,189

know with the with a stated goal of

3664

02:48:43,770 --> 02:48:42,310

hopefully creating small black holes but

3665

02:48:47,040 --> 02:48:43,780

wait a minute here

3666

02:48:50,100 --> 02:48:47,050

we need to slow that truck down we don't

3667

02:48:53,150 --> 02:48:50,110

understand and could they be opening up

3668

02:48:56,880 --> 02:48:53,160

portals to a dimension and allowing

3669

02:48:58,860 --> 02:48:56,890

something through that opening to enter

3670

02:49:02,370 --> 02:48:58,870

here that we don't understand

3671

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:02,380

you know honey wait you know I I feel

3672

02:49:07,170 --> 02:49:05,200

that in my bones you know when I look at

3673

02:49:09,060 --> 02:49:07,180

David Icke for instance no David Icke he

3674

02:49:11,340 --> 02:49:09,070

was pretty much clear we only see 2% of

3675

02:49:14,310 --> 02:49:11,350

all matter a you know we don't know

3676

02:49:17,010 --> 02:49:14,320

exactly what rests outside of our 98

3677

02:49:19,680 --> 02:49:17,020

percent unexplored domain absolutely and

3678

02:49:22,410 --> 02:49:19,690

people like when I hear people I don't

3679

02:49:23,970 --> 02:49:22,420

really necessarily believe that well if

3680

02:49:25,410 --> 02:49:23,980

you really want proof for that look at

3681

02:49:27,810 --> 02:49:25,420

your cell phone signals right like you

3682

02:49:30,210 --> 02:49:27,820

can't necessarily taste touch smell feel

3683

02:49:31,260 --> 02:49:30,220

or hear the waves coming to your cell

3684

02:49:33,720 --> 02:49:31,270

phone but you know they're there because

3685

02:49:36,540 --> 02:49:33,730

our technology detects it right one can

3686

02:49:40,320 --> 02:49:36,550

say that these waveforms exist outside

3687

02:49:43,410 --> 02:49:40,330

your perception of reality so now when

3688

02:49:46,200 --> 02:49:43,420

we look at that all right I can't help

3689

02:49:48,540 --> 02:49:46,210

but think how much growing up we

3690

02:49:51,240 --> 02:49:48,550

actually got to do like I'm thinking

3691

02:49:53,700 --> 02:49:51,250

what would happen if Jimmy Church was

3692

02:49:55,230 --> 02:49:53,710

outside in the middle atlantic ocean you

3693

02:49:57,990 --> 02:49:55,240

know minding his own business perhaps

3694

02:49:59,640 --> 02:49:58,000

studying fish and maybe your family's

3695

02:50:01,830 --> 02:49:59,650

out there too studying everything else

3696

02:50:03,510 --> 02:50:01,840

that seems to be in your area maybe

3697

02:50:05,010 --> 02:50:03,520

perhaps that's reason why they're here

3698

02:50:06,600 --> 02:50:05,020

you know some people just some other

3699

02:50:08,270 --> 02:50:06,610

extraterrestrials want to study a little

3700

02:50:10,560 --> 02:50:08,280

bit what's underwater what's another

3701

02:50:12,060 --> 02:50:10,570

soil you know we know that they're

3702

02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:12,070

entering and leaving our atmosphere as

3703

02:50:17,130 --> 02:50:15,040

you know day in date comes along and

3704

02:50:18,360 --> 02:50:17,140

like I I know where Richard knows that

3705

02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:18,370

they're there Linda knows that their

3706

02:50:22,200 --> 02:50:20,080

hair so they they're pretty credible

3707

02:50:23,820 --> 02:50:22,210

people so they're definitely here you

3708

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:23,830

know imagine your man you're minding

3709

02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:25,600

your own business doing your thing at

3710

02:50:30,420 --> 02:50:27,520

the middle Atlantic Ocean and all of a

3711

02:50:33,810 --> 02:50:30,430

sudden out of human ignorance big

3712

02:50:35,820 --> 02:50:33,820

massive atomic bomb comes flying in few

3713

02:50:38,040 --> 02:50:35,830

kilometers away blows up underneath the

3714

02:50:40,380 --> 02:50:38,050

ocean water and now you see this big

3715

02:50:42,270 --> 02:50:40,390

massive tidal wave coming towards you so

3716

02:50:44,520 --> 02:50:42,280

now you got to get onto your boat you

3717

02:50:45,990 --> 02:50:44,530

got a full speeder out of there and

3718

02:50:47,670 --> 02:50:46,000

maybe you just might make it out of

3719

02:50:50,280 --> 02:50:47,680

there on time before a massive shock

3720

02:50:51,660 --> 02:50:50,290

wave just you know blows up your ship or

3721

02:50:54,210 --> 02:50:51,670

blows up your little boat and you might

3722

02:50:55,530 --> 02:50:54,220

make it out live I would imagine that if

3723

02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:55,540

you survive that you're going to be

3724

02:51:00,929 --> 02:50:57,760

pretty pissed off

3725

02:51:04,019 --> 02:51:00,939

and I can't help but think that when we

3726

02:51:05,910 --> 02:51:04,029

tested a torrent lesson 1023 nuclear

3727

02:51:09,840 --> 02:51:05,920

bombs before we actually signed a test

3728

02:51:12,960 --> 02:51:09,850

ban treaty that that was what they might

3729

02:51:14,849 --> 02:51:12,970

be feeling now we had no idea that they

3730

02:51:17,450 --> 02:51:14,859

were there we haven't done any work on

3731

02:51:20,250 --> 02:51:17,460

ourselves in order to develop

3732

02:51:23,550 --> 02:51:20,260

consciously in order to behave better

3733

02:51:25,950 --> 02:51:23,560

than you know to begin with and that

3734

02:51:29,250 --> 02:51:25,960

could be you know what if that is them

3735

02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:29,260

you know we just blew up a massive

3736

02:51:34,679 --> 02:51:32,800

weapon in our backyard and we never even

3737

02:51:38,040 --> 02:51:34,689

asked thought to ask twice if something

3738

02:51:40,469 --> 02:51:38,050

else was there first and now he got this

3739

02:51:43,230 --> 02:51:40,479

massive shock wave of radioactive energy

3740

02:51:45,150 --> 02:51:43,240

and electrical energy and nutrient O's

3741

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:45,160

and anti neutrinos and God knows what

3742

02:51:52,530 --> 02:51:49,840

flinging in all directions and you know

3743

02:51:54,990 --> 02:51:52,540

and if you survived that I'd be pretty

3744

02:51:58,290 --> 02:51:55,000

pissed off like I could I'm actually

3745

02:52:01,050 --> 02:51:58,300

when I read that book I never been more

3746

02:52:03,000 --> 02:52:01,060

embarrassed to be a human being right by

3747

02:52:07,080 --> 02:52:03,010

reading that right now we actually

3748

02:52:09,440 --> 02:52:07,090

behave that way and we do it like I said

3749

02:52:12,900 --> 02:52:09,450

we do with reckless abandon and I know

3750

02:52:15,750 --> 02:52:12,910

there's a certain amount of science that

3751  
02:52:18,360 --> 02:52:15,760  
has to push boundaries where you've got

3752  
02:52:20,190 --> 02:52:18,370  
to go out and you you know you're going

3753  
02:52:23,219 --> 02:52:20,200  
to school right now right for

3754  
02:52:25,740 --> 02:52:23,229  
engineering so there's only one way to

3755  
02:52:28,200 --> 02:52:25,750  
move forward and that is to make

3756  
02:52:30,120 --> 02:52:28,210  
mistakes and that's what science is

3757  
02:52:32,820 --> 02:52:30,130  
based on is correcting mistakes from the

3758  
02:52:35,040 --> 02:52:32,830  
past right console correcting and

3759  
02:52:37,260 --> 02:52:35,050  
changing the science so we can move

3760  
02:52:40,139 --> 02:52:37,270  
forward with with the knowledge once

3761  
02:52:43,320 --> 02:52:40,149  
that's fixed but when you have a company

3762  
02:52:48,120 --> 02:52:43,330  
like d-wave start to say things like

3763  
02:52:52,800 --> 02:52:48,130

look we are changing the states of our

3764

02:52:56,900 --> 02:52:52,810

qubits in in parallel worlds and as I

3765

02:53:01,019 --> 02:52:56,910

wait a minute here the the the

3766

02:53:04,080 --> 02:53:01,029

engineering behind qubits and quantum

3767

02:53:05,519 --> 02:53:04,090

computing and the deep freezing of those

3768

02:53:07,440 --> 02:53:05,529

states like you had mentioned that's

3769

02:53:09,809 --> 02:53:07,450

other that's how they run their giant

3770

02:53:12,510 --> 02:53:09,819

refrigerators basically

3771

02:53:15,929 --> 02:53:12,520

yeah that's what they are and and

3772

02:53:20,040 --> 02:53:15,939

changing the states of qubits into one

3773

02:53:23,630 --> 02:53:20,050

of three states right both or reverse or

3774

02:53:27,840 --> 02:53:23,640

reverse whatever by doing that you are

3775

02:53:31,679 --> 02:53:27,850

affecting another particle another qubit

3776

02:53:33,330 --> 02:53:31,689

in another infinite dimension going to

3777

02:53:35,400 --> 02:53:33,340

the left or to the right in two parallel

3778

02:53:36,420 --> 02:53:35,410

worlds and now although this sounds like

3779

02:53:39,630 --> 02:53:36,430

science fiction

3780

02:53:42,059 --> 02:53:39,640

they d-wave in other quantum computer

3781

02:53:44,280 --> 02:53:42,069

manufacturers including China understand

3782

02:53:46,170 --> 02:53:44,290

this concept and it's not science

3783

02:53:48,990 --> 02:53:46,180

fiction to them so what does that

3784

02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:49,000

suggest you know so we need to push

3785

02:53:54,090 --> 02:53:51,760

those boundaries to get there right and

3786

02:53:56,130 --> 02:53:54,100

I get and I fully understand that and

3787

02:53:59,460 --> 02:53:56,140

then we come into something like CERN or

3788

02:54:01,800 --> 02:53:59,470

the Trinity test of an atomic bomb in

3789

02:54:04,820 --> 02:54:01,810

New Mexico where we didn't know the end

3790

02:54:06,690 --> 02:54:04,830

result in fact with the Trinity test

3791

02:54:09,150 --> 02:54:06,700

Oppenheimer and others including

3792

02:54:10,950 --> 02:54:09,160

Einstein they thought that we could

3793

02:54:13,860 --> 02:54:10,960

potentially just burn up the atmosphere

3794

02:54:16,349 --> 02:54:13,870

and that was the last day on earth right

3795

02:54:19,559 --> 02:54:16,359

there they didn't know but they still

3796

02:54:21,420 --> 02:54:19,569

blew it up anyway you know you know that

3797

02:54:24,059 --> 02:54:21,430

tells you that we definitely have some

3798

02:54:26,099 --> 02:54:24,069

serious growing up to do you know one

3799

02:54:27,809 --> 02:54:26,109

thing that I really get really bothered

3800

02:54:30,179 --> 02:54:27,819

with other engineers like I'm already a

3801  
02:54:31,500 --> 02:54:30,189  
technologist you know and I graduated

3802  
02:54:33,719 --> 02:54:31,510  
Red River College with two different

3803  
02:54:34,920 --> 02:54:33,729  
engineering diplomas and I've learned

3804  
02:54:37,860 --> 02:54:34,930  
and I've had some time in the industry

3805  
02:54:39,889 --> 02:54:37,870  
okay and one thing that really irks me

3806  
02:54:43,160 --> 02:54:39,899  
is people who don't consider

3807  
02:54:45,660 --> 02:54:43,170  
consequences to actions you know and

3808  
02:54:47,880 --> 02:54:45,670  
yeah I understand that there's a certain

3809  
02:54:50,570 --> 02:54:47,890  
need to press for technology and I'm

3810  
02:54:54,809 --> 02:54:50,580  
okay with that I'm not anti-technology

3811  
02:54:55,980 --> 02:54:54,819  
but when you look at things like France

3812  
02:54:58,910 --> 02:54:55,990  
has ever heard of something called the

3813  
02:55:01,679 --> 02:54:58,920

the dune experiment the deep underground

3814

02:55:02,610 --> 02:55:01,689

neutrino experiment for instance I don't

3815

02:55:05,849 --> 02:55:02,620

know if you ever heard of that it was

3816

02:55:08,450 --> 02:55:05,859

also ran by CERN yes yes what they'll do

3817

02:55:11,429 --> 02:55:08,460

is they'll take a whole pile of charged

3818

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:11,439

electrons or a charged neutrino

3819

02:55:15,870 --> 02:55:14,080

particles and they'll boost them up and

3820

02:55:16,980 --> 02:55:15,880

they'll fire them all the way across to

3821

02:55:18,960 --> 02:55:16,990

the other end of the planet

3822

02:55:22,370 --> 02:55:18,970

where I believe that they're picked up

3823

02:55:25,490 --> 02:55:22,380

in I think was at South Dakota

3824

02:55:26,960 --> 02:55:25,500

and here we say oh you know your service

3825

02:55:28,639 --> 02:55:26,970

it's safe it's perfectly safe

3826

02:55:31,280 --> 02:55:28,649

you know there's absolutely nothing to

3827

02:55:33,530 --> 02:55:31,290

worry about and the next question we got

3828

02:55:36,830 --> 02:55:33,540

to ask is how do you know that

3829

02:55:39,230 --> 02:55:36,840

like if you really knew that these

3830

02:55:41,540 --> 02:55:39,240

things were safe you wouldn't be doing

3831

02:55:44,000 --> 02:55:41,550

this to begin with because that's part

3832

02:55:46,940 --> 02:55:44,010

of the experiment the fact what exactly

3833

02:55:50,000 --> 02:55:46,950

happens yes yes but we I don't know if I

3834

02:55:51,800 --> 02:55:50,010

remember correctly I didn't consent to

3835

02:55:55,580 --> 02:55:51,810

having these particles blinged out in

3836

02:55:58,370 --> 02:55:55,590

the night backyard well you know how

3837

02:56:02,420 --> 02:55:58,380

would you see this is yes and I could

3838

02:56:04,850 --> 02:56:02,430

not imagine living in Switzerland or

3839

02:56:07,639 --> 02:56:04,860

France on the border having the

3840

02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:07,649

accelerator you know so close to our

3841

02:56:14,510 --> 02:56:11,040

backyard where they are literally doing

3842

02:56:20,270 --> 02:56:14,520

these collisions without knowing the

3843

02:56:23,270 --> 02:56:20,280

results and and possibly creating if you

3844

02:56:28,460 --> 02:56:23,280

can imagine creating some vortex black

3845

02:56:32,420 --> 02:56:28,470

hole you know what I mean right there in

3846

02:56:34,550 --> 02:56:32,430

your backyard and and quite possibly all

3847

02:56:36,679 --> 02:56:34,560

of it would be like you know you're

3848

02:56:38,690 --> 02:56:36,689

cruising around Manitoba one day and

3849

02:56:41,090 --> 02:56:38,700

your car starts going backwards and

3850

02:56:43,850 --> 02:56:41,100

you're trying to drive forwards and a

3851  
02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:43,860  
few seconds later you're sucked into

3852  
02:56:49,130 --> 02:56:45,840  
Switzerland and with the rest of the

3853  
02:56:52,310 --> 02:56:49,140  
planet that gets turned inside out into

3854  
02:56:58,639 --> 02:56:52,320  
a string of particles going across the

3855  
02:57:00,560 --> 02:56:58,649  
Milky Way right what is that were you

3856  
02:57:03,139 --> 02:57:00,570  
Jimmy like did you consent that to

3857  
02:57:05,540 --> 02:57:03,149  
happen you know and you know what do we

3858  
02:57:07,969 --> 02:57:05,550  
do you know I do we move forward as a

3859  
02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:07,979  
human race and do these experiments or

3860  
02:57:15,230 --> 02:57:10,800  
do we not do them and potentially stop

3861  
02:57:17,840 --> 02:57:15,240  
progress and time travel and and faster

3862  
02:57:20,120 --> 02:57:17,850  
than the speed of light travel which

3863  
02:57:22,639 --> 02:57:20,130

which you know they're doing these

3864

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:22,649

particles now at the speed of light at

3865

02:57:28,150 --> 02:57:26,160

CERN and I find that exciting you know I

3866

02:57:31,969 --> 02:57:28,160

remember a certain quote from Tesla

3867

02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:31,979

technology that was it destroys your

3868

02:57:39,870 --> 02:57:35,920

home and pollutes your world is

3869

02:57:41,280 --> 02:57:39,880

just technology not progress you know

3870

02:57:44,760 --> 02:57:41,290

and there's a difference between

3871

02:57:48,179 --> 02:57:44,770

technology in progress yeah yeah you

3872

02:57:50,429 --> 02:57:48,189

know I agree I agree I agree you know

3873

02:57:53,190 --> 02:57:50,439

and that's that's the paradox we find

3874

02:57:55,050 --> 02:57:53,200

ourselves in today Matt exactly you know

3875

02:57:57,300 --> 02:57:55,060

what we need to do we need to develop

3876

02:57:59,850 --> 02:57:57,310

more consciously you know I I had a I

3877

02:58:03,480 --> 02:57:59,860

had a massive war in my anthropology

3878

02:58:05,550 --> 02:58:03,490

class last year - you know what day two

3879

02:58:07,860 --> 02:58:05,560

is like what what do we have was a

3880

02:58:13,050 --> 02:58:07,870

problem as engineers and stuff well our

3881

02:58:14,670 --> 02:58:13,060

society lacks substance you know you

3882

02:58:15,390 --> 02:58:14,680

want to fix the world the world doesn't

3883

02:58:22,530 --> 02:58:15,400

need fixing

3884

02:58:24,719 --> 02:58:22,540

last call over the night I got a roll

3885

02:58:26,700 --> 02:58:24,729

credits man but a fantastic conversation

3886

02:58:28,670 --> 02:58:26,710

thank you so much and be well up there

3887

02:58:30,600 --> 02:58:28,680

Manitoba my brother thank you so much

3888

02:58:32,219 --> 02:58:30,610

thank you very much buddy

3889

02:58:35,340 --> 02:58:32,229

thank you that's a great conversation

3890

02:58:38,880 --> 02:58:35,350

right though thank you bad behavior BYO

3891

02:58:40,890 --> 02:58:38,890

man okay you got it okay take care paid

3892

02:58:43,080 --> 02:58:40,900

the blacks executive producers ritika

3893

02:58:46,260 --> 02:58:43,090

Murray on shows produced by Hilton J

3894

02:58:48,890 --> 02:58:46,270

Palmer nay Dennis and Bob announces our

3895

02:58:51,690 --> 02:58:48,900

Steve harder Jean Vitello Marty Cove our

3896

02:58:54,210 --> 02:58:51,700

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3897

02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:54,220

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3898

02:59:00,000 --> 02:58:56,560

calm fade to black is produced by

3899

02:59:03,960 --> 02:59:00,010

kjsurya productions indication as kg are

3900

02:59:05,940 --> 02:59:03,970

a the planet congratulations to both Pat

3901  
02:59:08,880 --> 02:59:05,950  
and Chad for winning their autographed

3902  
02:59:12,300 --> 02:59:08,890  
copies of the compendium to the Emerald

3903  
02:59:14,610 --> 02:59:12,310  
tablets courtesy of of course mr. Billy

3904  
02:59:16,890 --> 02:59:14,620  
Carson Billy will be back with us next

3905  
02:59:19,230 --> 02:59:16,900  
Monday night this broadcast on a

3906  
02:59:20,550 --> 02:59:19,240  
copyright of 2019 by fade to black in

3907  
02:59:22,650 --> 02:59:20,560  
the game change in network

3908  
02:59:24,030 --> 02:59:22,660  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3909  
02:59:26,100 --> 02:59:24,040  
copied or used anywhere in the known

3910  
02:59:27,040 --> 02:59:26,110  
universe without written permission from

3911  
02:59:29,500 --> 02:59:27,050  
fade to black

3912  
02:59:33,400 --> 02:59:29,510  
GameChanger Network my mule Jimmy church

3913  
02:59:36,429 --> 02:59:33,410

tomorrow night right here anomaly

3914

02:59:40,530 --> 02:59:36,439

anomaly is back on fade to black

3915

02:59:45,670 --> 02:59:40,540

until then everybody be safe